


**Ep. 791**



*Fader*  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK



[JimmyChurchRadio.com](http://JimmyChurchRadio.com)

copyright 2018 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com)

1  
00:00:17,019 --> 00:00:13,260

[Music]

2  
00:00:20,560 --> 00:00:17,029

this hope radio for the masses headline

3  
00:00:22,090 --> 00:00:20,570

of the food July 8 1947 the Army Air

4  
00:00:24,430 --> 00:00:22,100

Force who has announced are applying

5  
00:00:27,609 --> 00:00:24,440

there - found under now in the

6  
00:00:31,600 --> 00:00:27,619

possession of the are they would change

7  
00:00:34,479 --> 00:00:31,610

the game changer I occasionally think

8  
00:00:38,440 --> 00:00:34,489

how quickly our differences worldwide

9  
00:00:41,500 --> 00:00:38,450

would vanish if we were facing an alien

10  
00:00:43,250 --> 00:00:41,510

threat from outside his way

11  
00:00:46,200 --> 00:00:43,260

[Music]

12  
00:00:48,540 --> 00:00:46,210

[Applause]

13  
00:00:51,510 --> 00:00:48,550

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:00:54,689 --> 00:00:51,520

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

15

00:00:56,740 --> 00:00:54,699

network and kgr a the global radio

16

00:00:58,450 --> 00:00:56,750

alliance

17

00:01:01,590 --> 00:00:58,460

[Music]

18

00:01:03,670 --> 00:01:01,600

we need your help to get to the year

19

00:01:07,380 --> 00:01:03,680

eighty-five

20

00:01:09,540 --> 00:01:07,390

[Music]

21

00:01:11,520 --> 00:01:09,550

you are listening to a tee blaq with

22

00:01:12,470 --> 00:01:11,530

jimmy touch on the game change in

23

00:01:18,590 --> 00:01:12,480

network

24

00:01:21,929 --> 00:01:18,600

[Music]

25

00:01:29,190 --> 00:01:21,939

good evening fade to black the smoke

26

00:01:30,090 --> 00:01:29,200

radio for the masses see ya man it's

27

00:01:34,440 --> 00:01:30,100

Thursday

28

00:01:38,130 --> 00:01:34,450

it's Fator nights January 18th 18 days

29

00:01:40,649 --> 00:01:38,140

into the new year just 347 days left and

30

00:01:42,840 --> 00:01:40,659

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:01:44,340 --> 00:01:42,850

downtown Burbank California and I would

32

00:01:46,919 --> 00:01:44,350

like to welcome everybody listening all

33

00:01:49,169 --> 00:01:46,929

around the world all across the United

34

00:01:51,529 --> 00:01:49,179

States hither and thither to and fro

35

00:01:58,020 --> 00:01:51,539

back and forth up and down east and west

36

00:02:00,120 --> 00:01:58,030

north and south far and near this is

37

00:02:02,729 --> 00:02:00,130

fade to black for kjc are the game

38

00:02:04,800 --> 00:02:02,739

changer melons in kg are a the planets a

39

00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:04,810

meal Jimmy Church what is cracking

40

00:02:09,059 --> 00:02:07,119

everybody how you do it it's Thursday

41

00:02:13,380 --> 00:02:09,069

night it's fatal night I'm in the chair

42

00:02:15,500 --> 00:02:13,390

open lines all night long we've got the

43

00:02:18,390 --> 00:02:15,510

no more fake newsroom of Jon Rappoport

44

00:02:23,550 --> 00:02:18,400

followed by open line so how how much

45

00:02:25,920 --> 00:02:23,560

better can it be right now the week

46

00:02:29,640 --> 00:02:25,930

doesn't end for us tonight I would like

47

00:02:32,809 --> 00:02:29,650

it to because this weekend I'm over a

48

00:02:35,610 --> 00:02:32,819

coast-to-coast am yeah man

49

00:02:39,229 --> 00:02:35,620

Friday and Saturday I'm over a coast and

50

00:02:41,550 --> 00:02:39,239

tomorrow night my guest is Corey good

51  
00:02:43,110 --> 00:02:41,560  
follow by open lines

52  
00:02:46,349 --> 00:02:43,120  
yeah core is gonna take phone calls

53  
00:02:48,680 --> 00:02:46,359  
tomorrow night so you want to jump in on

54  
00:02:54,030 --> 00:02:48,690  
that and then Saturday my guest is

55  
00:02:56,370 --> 00:02:54,040  
Anthony F Sanchez over on coasts it goes

56  
00:02:58,979 --> 00:02:56,380  
I think la Marzulli is gonna be in for a

57  
00:03:02,699 --> 00:02:58,989  
bit too as well to talk about the press

58  
00:03:05,309 --> 00:03:02,709  
conference and there you go and then

59  
00:03:07,229 --> 00:03:05,319  
after all of that then we just wind up

60  
00:03:09,059 --> 00:03:07,239  
and do another week here on fade to

61  
00:03:13,319 --> 00:03:09,069  
black and then I'm back over a coast to

62  
00:03:15,780 --> 00:03:13,329  
coast next weekend and then Saturday

63  
00:03:18,120 --> 00:03:15,790

next Saturday I'll be over at the NAMM

64

00:03:21,900 --> 00:03:18,130

show down in Anaheim with our good

65

00:03:24,839 --> 00:03:21,910

friends tascam and I'll be at the tascam

66

00:03:26,099 --> 00:03:24,849

booth at 1:00 p.m. on Saturday so if

67

00:03:27,689 --> 00:03:26,109

you're gonna be at the NAMM show come by

68

00:03:30,480 --> 00:03:27,699

and hang out with us it's gonna be

69

00:03:32,460 --> 00:03:30,490

really cool love the NAMM show

70

00:03:35,040 --> 00:03:32,470

and one of the things because I was in

71

00:03:37,140 --> 00:03:35,050

the music business mmm you know my whole

72

00:03:41,490 --> 00:03:37,150

life really going right up to broadcast

73

00:03:43,170 --> 00:03:41,500

is is the NAMM show because I've gone to

74

00:03:47,060 --> 00:03:43,180

so many I don't know what the number is

75

00:03:53,520 --> 00:03:47,070

but I've been attending ma'am since 1984

76

00:03:56,220 --> 00:03:53,530

1985 so that's 33 that's 33 years right

77

00:03:59,130 --> 00:03:56,230

there and then all of the summer NAMM

78

00:04:00,810 --> 00:03:59,140

shows that I attended you know because

79

00:04:02,220 --> 00:04:00,820

there's tuned am shows every year so I

80

00:04:04,350 --> 00:04:02,230

don't know what the number is but it's

81

00:04:06,870 --> 00:04:04,360

got to be 40 or 15 am shows that I've

82

00:04:12,150 --> 00:04:06,880

attended and when you do that and it's

83

00:04:14,940 --> 00:04:12,160

your career you know everybody there you

84

00:04:16,770 --> 00:04:14,950

just know everybody and walking when I

85

00:04:20,430 --> 00:04:16,780

say every but that's exactly what I mean

86

00:04:23,160 --> 00:04:20,440

so for me and and for everybody that

87

00:04:25,890 --> 00:04:23,170

attends them that's part of mi the music

88

00:04:27,930 --> 00:04:25,900

industry we're all family there and so

89

00:04:29,550 --> 00:04:27,940

you can just walk around and go from

90

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:29,560

booth to booth and say hello to

91

00:04:34,680 --> 00:04:32,320

everybody and that's what it's about for

92

00:04:37,200 --> 00:04:34,690

me to go and hang out with with friends

93

00:04:40,650 --> 00:04:37,210

that I have known you know for thirty

94

00:04:43,650 --> 00:04:40,660

thirty plus years it's it's an insane

95

00:04:45,420 --> 00:04:43,660

thing to be able to do and and and so

96

00:04:49,040 --> 00:04:45,430

come down and hang out with us I was

97

00:04:52,980 --> 00:04:49,050

just texting with some friends of mine

98

00:04:55,530 --> 00:04:52,990

John Dominguez and Kenny marques John

99

00:04:57,810 --> 00:04:55,540

and Kenny I've known since again 1984-85

100

00:05:01,350 --> 00:04:57,820

we had a band together on out with Kenny

101

00:05:02,700 --> 00:05:01,360

I played with Kenny Pitt but John was

102

00:05:06,540 --> 00:05:02,710

the drummer of my band for years

103

00:05:09,300 --> 00:05:06,550

emergency and and so you know what we're

104

00:05:11,850 --> 00:05:09,310

getting together right Davey Gasper is

105

00:05:14,640 --> 00:05:11,860

uh playing on the main stage down there

106

00:05:16,620 --> 00:05:14,650

on Saturday and again I've known Davey

107

00:05:19,440 --> 00:05:16,630

had a band with Davey back in the 80s

108

00:05:21,450 --> 00:05:19,450

and and and we're able to get together

109

00:05:24,360 --> 00:05:21,460

and hang out walk around and see

110

00:05:26,460 --> 00:05:24,370

everybody James Fox and Paul Reed Smith

111

00:05:29,610 --> 00:05:26,470

and of course everybody had Alisa's and

112

00:05:31,290 --> 00:05:29,620

tascam and and JBL and just all those

113

00:05:33,660 --> 00:05:31,300

all those great companies down there

114

00:05:35,610 --> 00:05:33,670

Mackie and and so we're gonna go hang

115

00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:35,620

out alright so if you are gonna be at

116

00:05:40,260 --> 00:05:37,360

the NAMM show I will be there on

117

00:05:43,709 --> 00:05:40,270

Saturday like I said there are no days

118

00:05:45,449 --> 00:05:43,719

off around here okay now

119

00:05:48,329 --> 00:05:45,459

get a few things out of the way really

120

00:05:50,609 --> 00:05:48,339

quick follow us on twitter at JT radio

121

00:05:55,529 --> 00:05:50,619

simple EDA Church radio when I hang out

122

00:05:58,139 --> 00:05:55,539

in the sandbox that is hashtag f2b

123

00:06:00,029 --> 00:05:58,149

and that's where we hang out on Twitter

124

00:06:02,189 --> 00:06:00,039

of course the chat rooms are open over

125

00:06:03,629 --> 00:06:02,199

in Spreaker and Katy are a the planet

126  
00:06:05,399 --> 00:06:03,639  
you can go and do that too as well

127  
00:06:07,379 --> 00:06:05,409  
you can email throughout the show Jimmy

128  
00:06:09,629 --> 00:06:07,389  
at Jimmy Church radio calm I've got a

129  
00:06:12,539 --> 00:06:09,639  
little bit of breaking news here I'm

130  
00:06:16,229 --> 00:06:12,549  
making this announcement tonight new

131  
00:06:19,139 --> 00:06:16,239  
mana new mana food storage has a new

132  
00:06:20,819 --> 00:06:19,149  
deal for the fader nots running through

133  
00:06:23,699 --> 00:06:20,829  
the end of the month through the end of

134  
00:06:26,850 --> 00:06:23,709  
January and this new promo code just for

135  
00:06:28,139 --> 00:06:26,860  
the fader nots now check this out use

136  
00:06:33,269 --> 00:06:28,149  
the new promo code

137  
00:06:36,689 --> 00:06:33,279  
Jimmy 10 ji M my 10 the number 10

138  
00:06:38,669 --> 00:06:36,699

together Jimmy 10 and you will get this

139

00:06:42,359 --> 00:06:38,679

is no joke listen to this you will get

140

00:06:45,029 --> 00:06:42,369

10% off of your order and free shipping

141

00:06:49,169 --> 00:06:45,039

and an autograph fade to black t-shirt

142

00:06:52,109 --> 00:06:49,179

on any order over \$100 now that's the

143

00:06:53,279 --> 00:06:52,119

deal right there now it's running

144

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:53,289

through the end of the month through

145

00:06:58,290 --> 00:06:54,639

January 31st

146

00:07:00,209 --> 00:06:58,300

Jimmy 10 I think Monday or Tuesday we're

147

00:07:02,519 --> 00:07:00,219

gonna get Daniel in here from new mana

148

00:07:04,589 --> 00:07:02,529

to talk about this a very special

149

00:07:06,659 --> 00:07:04,599

promotion that we're doing just for the

150

00:07:08,819 --> 00:07:06,669

fader nots again Jimmy 10 is the promo

151

00:07:11,040 --> 00:07:08,829

code 10% off of your order

152

00:07:13,649 --> 00:07:11,050

and free shipping and an autograph fader

153

00:07:16,109 --> 00:07:13,659

to black t-shirt every order over \$100

154

00:07:18,479 --> 00:07:16,119

there you go new manna thank you guys so

155

00:07:20,639 --> 00:07:18,489

much for that fader nuts really

156

00:07:24,479 --> 00:07:20,649

appreciate it also the breaking news

157

00:07:29,659 --> 00:07:24,489

announced today a Steve Murillo and I

158

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:29,669

had a few questions for NASA and

159

00:07:36,059 --> 00:07:32,800

concerning that video that we posted and

160

00:07:38,549 --> 00:07:36,069

then so quickly pulled down upsetting

161

00:07:40,619 --> 00:07:38,559

everybody but we had to do it there was

162

00:07:46,079 --> 00:07:40,629

a reason for that I will talk about that

163

00:07:49,879 --> 00:07:46,089

in just a minute but so Steve and I

164

00:07:52,679 --> 00:07:49,889

reached out to NASA and they replied

165

00:07:55,889 --> 00:07:52,689

yeah 12 hours later they replied the

166

00:07:57,090 --> 00:07:55,899

answer to everything so I will get to

167

00:07:58,920 --> 00:07:57,100

that in just a

168

00:08:02,790 --> 00:07:58,930

it I'll read the letters to you and

169

00:08:04,800 --> 00:08:02,800

their responses okay get to that just a

170

00:08:07,260 --> 00:08:04,810

bit our next event will be the conscious

171

00:08:10,770 --> 00:08:07,270

life Expo it's coming up February 9

172

00:08:13,380 --> 00:08:10,780

through the 12 2018 at the LAX Hilton

173

00:08:15,540 --> 00:08:13,390

tickets and info hour over at Jimmy

174

00:08:17,940 --> 00:08:15,550

Trudeau calm just click on the conscious

175

00:08:19,320 --> 00:08:17,950

life Expo banner that we have on the

176

00:08:21,180 --> 00:08:19,330

website it will take you straight over

177

00:08:23,460 --> 00:08:21,190

answer all of your questions it's gonna

178

00:08:25,920 --> 00:08:23,470

be a full weekend look at that when you

179

00:08:29,010 --> 00:08:25,930

go to their website look at how many

180

00:08:31,740 --> 00:08:29,020

speakers are there okay that is a

181

00:08:33,300 --> 00:08:31,750

full-on event there's a lot of big

182

00:08:35,400 --> 00:08:33,310

things that are going on all weekend

183

00:08:37,320 --> 00:08:35,410

like the ancient aliens panel I'll be

184

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:37,330

hosting a Friday night Saturday night

185

00:08:44,460 --> 00:08:41,680

there's a party the what are they the

186

00:08:46,740 --> 00:08:44,470

summer of love party I keep forgetting

187

00:08:48,060 --> 00:08:46,750

because I was 5 during the summer of

188

00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:48,070

love but I'll be hosting that party

189

00:08:53,310 --> 00:08:50,560

Saturday night George Noory has his

190

00:08:56,220 --> 00:08:53,320

panel he also has his meet and greet

191

00:08:57,780 --> 00:08:56,230

that's going on all weekend so come and

192

00:09:01,170 --> 00:08:57,790

hang out with this it's gonna be amazing

193

00:09:03,840 --> 00:09:01,180

it's just a very fun weekend and we will

194

00:09:05,970 --> 00:09:03,850

have a booth there with River moon

195

00:09:07,500 --> 00:09:05,980

coffee so you can come and visit us at

196

00:09:09,510 --> 00:09:07,510

the booth we'll have t-shirts and other

197

00:09:12,450 --> 00:09:09,520

stuff there and of course River moon

198

00:09:14,640 --> 00:09:12,460

coffee Juanita and Jeff Rodney MacMullen

199

00:09:17,610 --> 00:09:14,650

is gonna be there from life change tea

200

00:09:19,770 --> 00:09:17,620

he's gonna have a booth and also a chip

201  
00:09:21,510 --> 00:09:19,780  
Paul from new Pharma is going to be

202  
00:09:23,850 --> 00:09:21,520  
there too as well so look it's a full

203  
00:09:25,980 --> 00:09:23,860  
fader not weekend over at the conscious

204  
00:09:28,740 --> 00:09:25,990  
life Expo tickets are really affordable

205  
00:09:34,010 --> 00:09:28,750  
too so we'll see you there don't forget

206  
00:09:36,900 --> 00:09:34,020  
to subscribe to our podcast over 780 790

207  
00:09:40,290 --> 00:09:36,910  
archive shows right there are custom

208  
00:09:42,810 --> 00:09:40,300  
apps Apple Android just \$2 a month ok

209  
00:09:44,460 --> 00:09:42,820  
help support the show and and go and get

210  
00:09:47,130 --> 00:09:44,470  
the podcast you can also become a fader

211  
00:09:48,960 --> 00:09:47,140  
not somebody emailed me today wanting to

212  
00:09:51,120 --> 00:09:48,970  
know about archives and how that is

213  
00:09:53,040 --> 00:09:51,130

handled and stuff ok so in our

214

00:09:54,780 --> 00:09:53,050

membership section which is different

215

00:09:59,100 --> 00:09:54,790

from the podcast our membership section

216

00:10:02,730 --> 00:09:59,110

those archives are commercial free and

217

00:10:04,770 --> 00:10:02,740

they are downloadable ok totally

218

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:04,780

different from the podcast which has

219

00:10:08,700 --> 00:10:06,640

that's just \$2 a month you get the

220

00:10:10,020 --> 00:10:08,710

commercials and you have a software you

221

00:10:12,900 --> 00:10:10,030

have the apps

222

00:10:14,820 --> 00:10:12,910

and they're not downloadable if you want

223

00:10:17,580 --> 00:10:14,830

downloadable archives to play back any

224

00:10:19,560 --> 00:10:17,590

way you wish which are mp3s commercial

225

00:10:21,600 --> 00:10:19,570

free you've got to go to our membership

226

00:10:24,450 --> 00:10:21,610

section on the site there are plenty of

227

00:10:26,250 --> 00:10:24,460

different ways to get the flavors that

228

00:10:28,050 --> 00:10:26,260

you need but they're all right there and

229

00:10:29,640 --> 00:10:28,060

you can also get autographed hats and

230

00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:29,650

t-shirts and all of that stuff that's

231

00:10:34,200 --> 00:10:31,360

the membership section different from

232

00:10:36,690 --> 00:10:34,210

the podcast that is when you become an

233

00:10:38,310 --> 00:10:36,700

official fade or not and there you go

234

00:10:41,310 --> 00:10:38,320

let's get the show crackin we got a lot

235

00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:41,320

to do tonight happy birthday to today by

236

00:10:48,300 --> 00:10:46,240

the way dave bautista is 48 years old

237

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:48,310

now he's a wrestler right I think he's

238

00:10:53,280 --> 00:10:50,800

even MMA is he just a wrestler or just

239

00:10:57,060 --> 00:10:53,290

MMA or both doesn't matter that's not

240

00:11:01,770 --> 00:10:57,070

where I know him from Dave Bautista was

241

00:11:03,150 --> 00:11:01,780

Drax Drax the destroyer in guardians of

242

00:11:06,810 --> 00:11:03,160

the galaxy you know the red dude with

243

00:11:09,870 --> 00:11:06,820

the tats right Drax Dave Bautista he's

244

00:11:12,120 --> 00:11:09,880

really really good in guardians of the

245

00:11:13,560 --> 00:11:12,130

galaxy one end to by the way happy

246

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:13,570

birthdays 48 years old

247

00:11:21,120 --> 00:11:17,440

also today Korn frontman Jonathan Davis

248

00:11:25,050 --> 00:11:21,130

is 47 there you go man are we getting

249

00:11:29,640 --> 00:11:25,060

old when Jonathan Davis is 47 kinda kind

250

00:11:32,700 --> 00:11:29,650

of feels weird right I'm looking at

251

00:11:36,540 --> 00:11:32,710

Twitter here I you know what who is

252

00:11:38,850 --> 00:11:36,550

going to conscious life Expo put it up

253

00:11:40,920 --> 00:11:38,860

in Twitter let's get let's get a feel

254

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:40,930

for how many fader knots are gonna be at

255

00:11:48,510 --> 00:11:43,600

the conscious life Expo let us know

256

00:11:50,130 --> 00:11:48,520

right there okay and I just want to I

257

00:11:54,560 --> 00:11:50,140

want a head count I want to know who to

258

00:12:00,660 --> 00:11:54,570

expect okay I understand history oh t D

259

00:12:03,480 --> 00:12:00,670

it went down oh he's green why was I

260

00:12:07,610 --> 00:12:03,490

thinking he was red no no no no no no

261

00:12:11,850 --> 00:12:07,620

you got the wrong dude Drax is red

262

00:12:18,720 --> 00:12:11,860

Drax Drax the destroyer oh don't give me

263

00:12:20,150 --> 00:12:18,730

that Drax the destroyer is dude is red

264

00:12:26,330 --> 00:12:20,160

where do you

265

00:12:33,050 --> 00:12:26,340

it's these green I would say that dude

266

00:12:35,480 --> 00:12:33,060

is red okay I may be in the know I'm

267

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:35,490

looking at his doll here his tats are

268

00:12:42,770 --> 00:12:39,600

red yeah and he's looking kind of he's

269

00:12:46,460 --> 00:12:42,780

looking kind of red to me in my mind

270

00:12:48,530 --> 00:12:46,470

he's red that dudes red okay look I'm

271

00:12:51,740 --> 00:12:48,540

gonna post this picture right here

272

00:12:59,680 --> 00:12:51,750

Drax you tell me what color you think he

273

00:13:00,890 --> 00:12:59,690

is what color is this what color is rax

274

00:13:03,290 --> 00:13:00,900

okay

275

00:13:07,460 --> 00:13:03,300

all right you guys tell me let's do

276

00:13:09,200 --> 00:13:07,470

votes right now let's do votes kgr and I

277

00:13:15,440 --> 00:13:09,210

can do this on Thursday night man this

278

00:13:18,350 --> 00:13:15,450

is my show my show okay this is their

279

00:13:21,740 --> 00:13:18,360

promotional pic and you tell me what

280

00:13:24,890 --> 00:13:21,750

could we need woody man he looks he

281

00:13:26,690 --> 00:13:24,900

looks pretty red to me I mean I see the

282

00:13:29,300 --> 00:13:26,700

green I understand it's not really green

283

00:13:32,720 --> 00:13:29,310

it's more gray and it's just kind of

284

00:13:35,360 --> 00:13:32,730

like skin tone but dude is I would say

285

00:13:39,890 --> 00:13:35,370

that that is red

286

00:13:42,860 --> 00:13:39,900

let's get this fight both MMA and WWE

287

00:13:45,440 --> 00:13:42,870

okay that's good I don't know my mind

288

00:13:50,720 --> 00:13:45,450

says Drax is red yeah I'm looking at

289

00:13:59,630 --> 00:13:50,730

yeah I just feel red Drax is gray with

290

00:14:04,040 --> 00:13:59,640

red lines Holly says she's going all

291

00:14:05,960 --> 00:14:04,050

right okay all right so anyway and he

292

00:14:09,410 --> 00:14:05,970

was in Blade Runner yes I know

293

00:14:11,510 --> 00:14:09,420

see I told you Rita that was Drax in

294

00:14:12,980 --> 00:14:11,520

Blade Runner we were watching that Blade

295

00:14:16,060 --> 00:14:12,990

Runner is really good by the way if you

296

00:14:20,360 --> 00:14:16,070

haven't seen the new one but yeah I mean

297

00:14:22,370 --> 00:14:20,370

Drax to me my mind says red he's not

298

00:14:25,940 --> 00:14:22,380

blue like in the film looks gray to me

299

00:14:29,440 --> 00:14:25,950

though yeah with with red highlights in

300

00:14:30,800 --> 00:14:29,450

the and the tats cover nearly everything

301  
00:14:32,660 --> 00:14:30,810  
you know

302  
00:14:39,100 --> 00:14:32,670  
and the tats are written man he's read

303  
00:14:43,700 --> 00:14:39,110  
to me you read to me yeah I'm going red

304  
00:14:44,269 --> 00:14:43,710  
tracks is gray with red tats I know okay

305  
00:14:47,570 --> 00:14:44,279  
where am I at

306  
00:14:50,750 --> 00:14:47,580  
Oh 1912 on this day in history OTD after

307  
00:14:53,680 --> 00:14:50,760  
a two-month ordeal explorer Robert

308  
00:14:57,410 --> 00:14:53,690  
Falcon Scott arrives at the South Pole

309  
00:15:01,720 --> 00:14:57,420  
only to find that roll Amundsen had

310  
00:15:04,370 --> 00:15:01,730  
beaten them there by just over a month

311  
00:15:05,930 --> 00:15:04,380  
disappointed the exhausted explorers

312  
00:15:08,990 --> 00:15:05,940  
prepared for a long and difficult

313  
00:15:12,019 --> 00:15:09,000

journey back to their base camp with the

314

00:15:14,990 --> 00:15:12,029

note that Amundsen left for them that

315

00:15:18,050 --> 00:15:15,000

said and I'm quoting here at least you

316

00:15:22,840 --> 00:15:18,060

now know that the earth is not flat so

317

00:15:26,680 --> 00:15:22,850

you got that going for you end quote

318

00:15:30,380 --> 00:15:26,690

yeah it really happened on this day in

319

00:15:33,260 --> 00:15:30,390

1912 thater fact now now look right now

320

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,270

we've got this battle going on with the

321

00:15:38,420 --> 00:15:35,040

with the ratings from around the world

322

00:15:41,329 --> 00:15:38,430

and it's been trading between Australia

323

00:15:45,440 --> 00:15:41,339

Canada and the UK right who is the

324

00:15:48,079 --> 00:15:45,450

number two spot and this last couple of

325

00:15:49,370 --> 00:15:48,089

weeks it's been Australia's number two

326

00:15:50,810 --> 00:15:49,380

and I think that's because breaking

327

00:15:54,020 --> 00:15:50,820

mysterious is playing over in Australia

328

00:15:56,120 --> 00:15:54,030

but now it's playing over in the UK and

329

00:15:59,840 --> 00:15:56,130

all of those promotions are going on so

330

00:16:04,340 --> 00:15:59,850

now the UK is move past Canada and is

331

00:16:07,520 --> 00:16:04,350

nearly tied with Australia so I put this

332

00:16:11,440 --> 00:16:07,530

fader fact together today for all of our

333

00:16:18,300 --> 00:16:11,450

fans over in England are you ready

334

00:16:24,160 --> 00:16:18,310

England is smaller than New York State

335

00:16:27,860 --> 00:16:26,570

yeah go ahead and light up Twitter right

336

00:16:30,860 --> 00:16:27,870

now that's a fact

337

00:16:34,220 --> 00:16:30,870

England is smaller than New York State

338

00:16:36,550 --> 00:16:34,230

all that power all that juice man taking

339

00:16:40,070 --> 00:16:36,560

over countries took over India took over

340

00:16:43,910 --> 00:16:40,080

Africa took over a Hong Kong I mean

341

00:16:44,450 --> 00:16:43,920

Japan right and it's smaller than New

342

00:16:48,520 --> 00:16:44,460

York

343

00:16:50,690 --> 00:16:48,530

stay you gotta love that man all right

344

00:16:52,190 --> 00:16:50,700

tonight's another Fator night the no

345

00:16:54,170 --> 00:16:52,200

more fake newsroom and Jon Rappoport

346

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:54,180

followed by open lines all night long to

347

00:16:57,500 --> 00:16:55,920

call in numbers right there three two

348

00:17:01,250 --> 00:16:57,510

three eight two five five zero four or

349

00:17:03,650 --> 00:17:01,260

five or three two three two seven five

350

00:17:05,300 --> 00:17:03,660

nine six nine five all right what

351

00:17:09,470 --> 00:17:05,310

everybody's been waiting for let's get

352

00:17:13,430 --> 00:17:09,480

to it so Steve Murillo and I had a few

353

00:17:16,010 --> 00:17:13,440

questions for NASA and Steve texted me

354

00:17:18,020 --> 00:17:16,020

yesterday now look Steve was like man

355

00:17:19,160 --> 00:17:18,030

there's something wrong with this the

356

00:17:20,660 --> 00:17:19,170

satellites are too close together

357

00:17:23,300 --> 00:17:20,670

they're supposed to be a hundred and

358

00:17:25,400 --> 00:17:23,310

thirty seven miles apart 220 kilometers

359

00:17:26,930 --> 00:17:25,410

and and as they move well in this video

360

00:17:28,220 --> 00:17:26,940

they're on right on top of each other

361

00:17:30,320 --> 00:17:28,230

how bigger this you know what's really

362

00:17:32,900 --> 00:17:30,330

going on here something's not right

363

00:17:36,650 --> 00:17:32,910

I don't know there's some deception

364

00:17:39,770 --> 00:17:36,660

going on and and altitudes and miles and

365

00:17:42,590 --> 00:17:39,780

and and we were you know just we were

366

00:17:44,690 --> 00:17:42,600

concerned now it looks like the grace

367

00:17:47,090 --> 00:17:44,700

there isn't any grace photographs online

368

00:17:49,070 --> 00:17:47,100

it turns out there there is a few a few

369

00:17:52,400 --> 00:17:49,080

dig and those have been posted to as

370

00:17:56,150 --> 00:17:52,410

well is the video real is it not what's

371

00:17:58,820 --> 00:17:56,160

going on did we capture something but we

372

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:58,830

immediately we pulled the video down for

373

00:18:04,280 --> 00:18:01,200

a few things number one I was amazed

374

00:18:06,170 --> 00:18:04,290

with the image and it and the video

375

00:18:08,780 --> 00:18:06,180

didn't look like a satellite that I had

376

00:18:10,640 --> 00:18:08,790

ever seen and I posted a video that said

377

00:18:12,860 --> 00:18:10,650

just that man I think we captured the

378

00:18:14,900 --> 00:18:12,870

first close-up of the UFO well it turns

379

00:18:17,720 --> 00:18:14,910

out it was you know everybody posted him

380

00:18:19,580 --> 00:18:17,730

that it was the the gray satellite we

381

00:18:21,680 --> 00:18:19,590

wouldn't look at the images of that and

382

00:18:24,200 --> 00:18:21,690

we pulled it down because of what I said

383

00:18:26,360 --> 00:18:24,210

we should have because of my narration

384

00:18:27,890 --> 00:18:26,370

maybe my narration should have been a

385

00:18:29,570 --> 00:18:27,900

little bit different maybe we should

386

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:29,580

love the video up and let the online

387

00:18:34,630 --> 00:18:31,440

community fight it out that's true too

388

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:34,640

but it's also an official NASA video and

389

00:18:41,420 --> 00:18:37,200

the concerns that were out there with

390

00:18:43,430 --> 00:18:41,430

the with our community we you know Steve

391

00:18:45,950 --> 00:18:43,440

said I'm gonna go do this he said you do

392

00:18:50,540 --> 00:18:45,960

it or I'll do it I said you know what go

393

00:18:52,190 --> 00:18:50,550

ahead you you write the email and put my

394

00:18:54,860 --> 00:18:52,200

name on it and let's see if we get a

395

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:54,870

response so he did and they he said you

396

00:18:58,109 --> 00:18:57,360

should call him and I said no you called

397

00:19:00,419 --> 00:18:58,119

so Steve all

398

00:19:04,409 --> 00:19:00,429

called him and left a voicemail they

399

00:19:07,109 --> 00:19:04,419

didn't answer the voicemail but Alan

400

00:19:10,109 --> 00:19:07,119

Deeb lease and I hope I'm saying is a

401  
00:19:14,159 --> 00:19:10,119  
name right is who we wrote and let the

402  
00:19:15,599 --> 00:19:14,169  
the voicemail - we pulled the video down

403  
00:19:19,079 --> 00:19:15,609  
after race hobbs

404  
00:19:21,389 --> 00:19:19,089  
had found out that i mean you know what

405  
00:19:24,059 --> 00:19:21,399  
and went to the website and once this

406  
00:19:27,179 --> 00:19:24,069  
grace started popping up everybody else

407  
00:19:31,019 --> 00:19:27,189  
did too as well and and we had to pull

408  
00:19:33,839 --> 00:19:31,029  
the video down but we found one of the

409  
00:19:37,079 --> 00:19:33,849  
team leaders for the grace satellite

410  
00:19:39,059 --> 00:19:37,089  
system alan d buoys at nasa JPL right

411  
00:19:41,009 --> 00:19:39,069  
here in pasadena just over the hill

412  
00:19:42,929 --> 00:19:41,019  
farmers from a fade to black sparkler by

413  
00:19:46,769 --> 00:19:42,939

the way just go over the mountain behind

414

00:19:50,069 --> 00:19:46,779

the studio here and you're at JPL the

415

00:19:54,569 --> 00:19:50,079

Jet Propulsion Laboratory and we wrote

416

00:19:59,609 --> 00:19:54,579

them and just after twelve hours we got

417

00:20:03,359 --> 00:19:59,619

a reply back from NASA and Alan this is

418

00:20:05,159 --> 00:20:03,369

the email that we sent to him okay

419

00:20:06,869 --> 00:20:05,169

missus it I'm just gonna read it to you

420

00:20:10,169 --> 00:20:06,879

could you please take a look at this

421

00:20:13,799 --> 00:20:10,179

video and comment briefly on whether or

422

00:20:16,559 --> 00:20:13,809

not these two objects are in fact the

423

00:20:18,389 --> 00:20:16,569

grace satellite system and then we

424

00:20:22,229 --> 00:20:18,399

included the link right there to YouTube

425

00:20:24,419 --> 00:20:22,239

and Steve continues this video has been

426  
00:20:26,879 --> 00:20:24,429  
getting a great deal of attention within

427  
00:20:29,099 --> 00:20:26,889  
the UFO community as you can imagine it

428  
00:20:31,529 --> 00:20:29,109  
appears to be grace

429  
00:20:33,689 --> 00:20:31,539  
the only contradiction is that the

430  
00:20:38,359 --> 00:20:33,699  
separation between the two objects is

431  
00:20:41,339 --> 00:20:38,369  
appears to be far less than 137 miles or

432  
00:20:43,979 --> 00:20:41,349  
220 kilometers any comments or

433  
00:20:46,469 --> 00:20:43,989  
clarification or you can provide would

434  
00:20:49,019 --> 00:20:46,479  
be greatly appreciated especially in

435  
00:20:52,199 --> 00:20:49,029  
terms of the distance between the two

436  
00:20:54,989 --> 00:20:52,209  
objects now to be clear the gray

437  
00:20:59,819 --> 00:20:54,999  
satellite system was two satellites and

438  
00:21:03,409 --> 00:20:59,829

that had to be separated at a 137 miles

439

00:21:06,749 --> 00:21:03,419

220 kilometers measuring the gravity

440

00:21:09,889 --> 00:21:06,759

changes on earth and those gravity

441

00:21:11,919 --> 00:21:09,899

changes would cause the satellites to

442

00:21:14,409 --> 00:21:11,929

change their distance

443

00:21:17,919 --> 00:21:14,419

between the two of them very very very

444

00:21:20,649 --> 00:21:17,929

small amounts but when it measured these

445

00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:20,659

changes between the two satellites that

446

00:21:27,129 --> 00:21:23,679

indicated changes in measurements of

447

00:21:30,879 --> 00:21:27,139

gravity on planet Earth that was the

448

00:21:35,850 --> 00:21:30,889

missions objective okay so we're talking

449

00:21:39,060 --> 00:21:35,860

about 137 miles in the video there the

450

00:21:44,190 --> 00:21:39,070

objects are the two grey satellites are

451  
00:21:46,509 --> 00:21:44,200  
apparently of a hundred feet apart and

452  
00:21:49,810 --> 00:21:46,519  
so if there are a hundred feet apart

453  
00:21:52,090 --> 00:21:49,820  
that's certainly not 137 miles or if

454  
00:21:53,529 --> 00:21:52,100  
it's on than 37 miles that would make

455  
00:21:57,879 --> 00:21:53,539  
the grey satellites

456  
00:22:00,669 --> 00:21:57,889  
30 miles across you know and then as

457  
00:22:03,129 --> 00:22:00,679  
opposed to whatever 10 or 12 feet the

458  
00:22:06,869 --> 00:22:03,139  
way that they they are depicted in the

459  
00:22:09,279 --> 00:22:06,879  
photographs here on earth so anyway

460  
00:22:14,159 --> 00:22:09,289  
those were our questions and that was

461  
00:22:17,560 --> 00:22:14,169  
the email sent this is Alan's reply

462  
00:22:21,419 --> 00:22:17,570  
officially from NASA word-for-word

463  
00:22:26,350 --> 00:22:21,429

his reply is quote this is a

464

00:22:31,269 --> 00:22:26,360  
visualization created for a NASA TV

465

00:22:34,810 --> 00:22:31,279  
video file a long time ago it does

466

00:22:39,070 --> 00:22:34,820  
depict the twin gray satellites the

467

00:22:42,909 --> 00:22:39,080  
distances are not to scale the grace

468

00:22:46,629 --> 00:22:42,919  
mission ended in October 2017 and only

469

00:22:55,799 --> 00:22:46,639  
one of the two satellites is still in

470

00:23:01,359 --> 00:22:55,809  
orbit they are not UFOs thanks Alan now

471

00:23:05,409 --> 00:23:01,369  
the key words here the key word is this

472

00:23:08,560 --> 00:23:05,419  
is a visualization it's an animation

473

00:23:12,310 --> 00:23:08,570  
it's not even a real video it was an

474

00:23:18,570 --> 00:23:12,320  
animation that NASA put together for

475

00:23:22,330 --> 00:23:18,580  
NASA TV understand what I just said now

476

00:23:24,249 --> 00:23:22,340

let me continue here that's the end of

477

00:23:25,720 --> 00:23:24,259

Alan's letter and I wrote him back thank

478

00:23:28,810 --> 00:23:25,730

you for replying

479

00:23:31,030 --> 00:23:28,820

and if there's anything and he wrote

480

00:23:34,350 --> 00:23:31,040

back yes thank you Jimmy okay cool so we

481

00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:34,360

have an open open dialogue between NASA

482

00:23:40,180 --> 00:23:38,240

Murillo and fade to black if we need to

483

00:23:44,050 --> 00:23:40,190

go there okay so that's cool we have

484

00:23:45,730 --> 00:23:44,060

open communication now for Steve and I

485

00:23:49,300 --> 00:23:45,740

there are a couple of issues to look at

486

00:23:52,930 --> 00:23:49,310

here confirming the NASA statement first

487

00:23:56,070 --> 00:23:52,940

and I need you to understand this ISS

488

00:23:58,780 --> 00:23:56,080

the International Space Station is at

489

00:24:01,600 --> 00:23:58,790

254 miles okay

490

00:24:06,640 --> 00:24:01,610

the grace satellites were in orbit polar

491

00:24:11,710 --> 00:24:06,650

orbit at 286 miles that would put the

492

00:24:14,920 --> 00:24:11,720

grace satellites 32 miles above the

493

00:24:21,520 --> 00:24:14,930

International Space Station the video is

494

00:24:23,980 --> 00:24:21,530

shot from above not from below that

495

00:24:26,770 --> 00:24:23,990

would confirm them

496

00:24:30,580 --> 00:24:26,780

NASA saying that this is an animation

497

00:24:34,930 --> 00:24:30,590

that we created for NASA television if

498

00:24:37,630 --> 00:24:34,940

it was a live video feed it would have

499

00:24:40,600 --> 00:24:37,640

been shot from below and we would have

500

00:24:44,380 --> 00:24:40,610

been looking at the bottom of the grace

501  
00:24:49,390 --> 00:24:44,390  
satellites also in the video in the

502  
00:24:51,250 --> 00:24:49,400  
animation the satellites turn they come

503  
00:24:54,160 --> 00:24:51,260  
from the north over the North Pole they

504  
00:24:56,320 --> 00:24:54,170  
come down and then they turn and they

505  
00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:56,330  
are that looks like they're headed east

506  
00:25:03,460 --> 00:25:01,520  
now if it was an actual video from the

507  
00:25:07,030 --> 00:25:03,470  
live feed I want you to think about this

508  
00:25:09,850 --> 00:25:07,040  
for a second if you were it depends on

509  
00:25:13,210 --> 00:25:09,860  
what the angle is of the ISS in its

510  
00:25:16,150 --> 00:25:13,220  
orbit at that time and so forth and it's

511  
00:25:18,700 --> 00:25:16,160  
going in one direction at 17,000 miles

512  
00:25:22,450 --> 00:25:18,710  
an hour and the grace satellites look

513  
00:25:24,550 --> 00:25:22,460

like they're going away from the space

514

00:25:29,380 --> 00:25:24,560

station it seems to be an impossible

515

00:25:31,690 --> 00:25:29,390

shot right if it was a live feed and the

516

00:25:33,970 --> 00:25:31,700

gray satellites are turning so and it's

517

00:25:37,090 --> 00:25:33,980

also shot from above it makes everything

518

00:25:37,880 --> 00:25:37,100

if it was a real video impossible to

519

00:25:41,000 --> 00:25:37,890

have

520

00:25:43,460 --> 00:25:41,010

shot it's very these are important

521

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:43,470

things to make note of here there's no

522

00:25:49,940 --> 00:25:46,080

question that it was crisp and clear and

523

00:25:52,850 --> 00:25:49,950

fun to look at it and so forth but it

524

00:25:56,420 --> 00:25:52,860

was an animation and the animation part

525

00:26:00,920 --> 00:25:56,430

of it was brought to my attention before

526

00:26:03,500 --> 00:26:00,930

I got the reply back from NASA and I got

527

00:26:05,030 --> 00:26:03,510

a couple of emails and and long and

528

00:26:11,180 --> 00:26:05,040

detailed I'm not gonna get into all of

529

00:26:14,600 --> 00:26:11,190

that but both saying that the video was

530

00:26:19,180 --> 00:26:14,610

not real that it was well it was a real

531

00:26:21,620 --> 00:26:19,190

video but that it was animation okay and

532

00:26:23,420 --> 00:26:21,630

for a lot of reasons - that I don't

533

00:26:27,680 --> 00:26:23,430

understand and I'm not gonna get into

534

00:26:29,960 --> 00:26:27,690

here but it involved one of these emails

535

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:29,970

this was from a professional animator

536

00:26:35,270 --> 00:26:32,640

and he just pointed out a long list of

537

00:26:38,300 --> 00:26:35,280

stuff involving direction and angles and

538

00:26:41,270 --> 00:26:38,310

altitude and lighting and pixels and all

539

00:26:43,460 --> 00:26:41,280

kinds of stuff that I I really don't

540

00:26:46,370 --> 00:26:43,470

understand but one thing is for sure the

541

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,380

persons who emailed me saying that it

542

00:26:52,400 --> 00:26:48,480

was animation didn't know that NASA also

543

00:26:54,140 --> 00:26:52,410

confirm this today which I find very

544

00:26:56,840 --> 00:26:54,150

very interesting

545

00:26:58,490 --> 00:26:56,850

I didn't notice these things but when

546

00:26:59,780 --> 00:26:58,500

you're a professional animator and

547

00:27:01,460 --> 00:26:59,790

you're looking at this and you're

548

00:27:03,790 --> 00:27:01,470

looking at reflections and angles of

549

00:27:06,500 --> 00:27:03,800

pixels and shadows and and and and

550

00:27:08,330 --> 00:27:06,510

directions and and everything else you

551  
00:27:10,820 --> 00:27:08,340  
are seeing things that other people just

552  
00:27:15,020 --> 00:27:10,830  
don't out here in the real world I don't

553  
00:27:17,390 --> 00:27:15,030  
see those things and this was a cell

554  
00:27:18,980 --> 00:27:17,400  
phone video that was shot off of the

555  
00:27:21,650 --> 00:27:18,990  
television monitor so it's also

556  
00:27:24,170 --> 00:27:21,660  
second-generation if you take everything

557  
00:27:26,420 --> 00:27:24,180  
at face value and it's a real video of a

558  
00:27:28,280 --> 00:27:26,430  
real thing and it's really the ISS now

559  
00:27:31,370 --> 00:27:28,290  
we have to take a bunch of things into

560  
00:27:33,500 --> 00:27:31,380  
consideration I had said I had said this

561  
00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:33,510  
to race and I also said this to Steve if

562  
00:27:38,390 --> 00:27:36,240  
you look at this and you look at even if

563  
00:27:40,610 --> 00:27:38,400

it's a fisheye lens and and and all of

564

00:27:42,920 --> 00:27:40,620

that but if you look at how big these

565

00:27:47,390 --> 00:27:42,930

objects are over Earth as they're air

566

00:27:49,910 --> 00:27:47,400

coming down they're bleep in huge huge

567

00:27:52,430 --> 00:27:49,920

these are ten feet across you're looking

568

00:27:54,200 --> 00:27:52,440

at them coming at you right and then way

569

00:27:56,990 --> 00:27:54,210

they turn and and the way that the earth

570

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:57,000

you are assuming here that these things

571

00:28:03,200 --> 00:28:00,240

are hundreds of feet long maybe a mile I

572

00:28:06,350 --> 00:28:03,210

don't know but they're certainly big and

573

00:28:10,280 --> 00:28:06,360

how would two satellites if their

574

00:28:13,610 --> 00:28:10,290

satellites be orbiting Earth that close

575

00:28:16,550 --> 00:28:13,620

together without hitting each other or

576

00:28:19,130 --> 00:28:16,560

the dangers of that you would be

577

00:28:21,290 --> 00:28:19,140

concerned about that and turning him and

578

00:28:24,980 --> 00:28:21,300

making all of these things but if it's

579

00:28:26,870 --> 00:28:24,990

an animation now the ratios of size

580

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:26,880

versus Earth and all of that

581

00:28:34,220 --> 00:28:30,000

they're excused because nothing it's not

582

00:28:37,280 --> 00:28:34,230

real it's simply not real and that's why

583

00:28:38,900 --> 00:28:37,290

we pull the video down I pulled the

584

00:28:41,780 --> 00:28:38,910

video down because if it's the gray

585

00:28:44,960 --> 00:28:41,790

satellite if that's what it is then the

586

00:28:47,720 --> 00:28:44,970

way I narrated it was incorrect if we do

587

00:28:49,490 --> 00:28:47,730

repost the video I will repost the video

588

00:28:52,310 --> 00:28:49,500

with all of the information that I have

589

00:28:54,650 --> 00:28:52,320

now and that it is apparently an

590

00:28:59,150 --> 00:28:54,660

animation and I will leave it for the

591

00:29:01,520 --> 00:28:59,160

UFO community to debate I'll let you

592

00:29:05,030 --> 00:29:01,530

guys do that I've got a high-res version

593

00:29:06,680 --> 00:29:05,040

of the video I've got all the stills and

594

00:29:08,450 --> 00:29:06,690

everything else that we captured and

595

00:29:10,040 --> 00:29:08,460

enlarged I have all of that and we can

596

00:29:12,860 --> 00:29:10,050

post that up there we can make it happen

597

00:29:15,560 --> 00:29:12,870

but as far as I'm concerned right now

598

00:29:18,080 --> 00:29:15,570

and I know it's NASA and I get that and

599

00:29:21,020 --> 00:29:18,090

I know what everybody wants to say and I

600

00:29:24,050 --> 00:29:21,030

understand that but for me with these

601  
00:29:25,790 --> 00:29:24,060  
answers with what I know about altitudes

602  
00:29:29,120 --> 00:29:25,800  
and sizes and everything else

603  
00:29:31,370 --> 00:29:29,130  
I think it's case closed it's just

604  
00:29:33,410 --> 00:29:31,380  
simply an animation video all right

605  
00:29:35,480 --> 00:29:33,420  
gotta get out of here man let's get a

606  
00:29:37,460 --> 00:29:35,490  
Jon Rappoport in here for is no more

607  
00:29:39,620 --> 00:29:37,470  
fake newsroom then we'll open up the

608  
00:29:42,050 --> 00:29:39,630  
phone lines later on tonight I'm gonna

609  
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:42,060  
talk some Bitcoin we'll talk this

610  
00:29:48,170 --> 00:29:46,320  
massive video and also the ISS we don't

611  
00:29:49,730 --> 00:29:48,180  
have a ride up there anymore we'll talk

612  
00:29:51,680 --> 00:29:49,740  
that and talk about that too as well

613  
00:29:53,840 --> 00:29:51,690

this is fade to black I'm your signature

614

00:29:55,040 --> 00:29:53,850

I'll be right back with Jon Rappoport

615

00:30:21,620 --> 00:29:55,050

stay with us

616

00:30:28,010 --> 00:30:24,660

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

617

00:30:33,020 --> 00:30:30,750

fade to black will now pause for a

618

00:30:42,000 --> 00:30:33,030

de-identification

619

00:30:44,850 --> 00:30:42,010

station J GRA radio when you take the

620

00:30:47,220 --> 00:30:44,860

beams from Central America with dashes

621

00:30:49,860 --> 00:30:47,230

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

622

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:49,870

then roasted to the dark side of fade to

623

00:30:55,860 --> 00:30:52,720

black you create the ultimate brew of

624

00:30:59,610 --> 00:30:55,870

Fringe introducing the fade to black

625

00:31:02,220 --> 00:30:59,620

blend from River moon coffee yes River

626  
00:31:03,840 --> 00:31:02,230  
moons darkest customized roast was

627  
00:31:07,500 --> 00:31:03,850  
created for the love of

628  
00:31:10,020 --> 00:31:07,510  
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

629  
00:31:13,290 --> 00:31:10,030  
roasting and smoking the beans is in

630  
00:31:17,490 --> 00:31:13,300  
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

631  
00:31:19,800 --> 00:31:17,500  
I need my coffee doc deep with distinct

632  
00:31:22,530 --> 00:31:19,810  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

633  
00:31:24,960 --> 00:31:22,540  
like the bunker leaning further into the

634  
00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:24,970  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

635  
00:31:29,880 --> 00:31:28,240  
blend from River moon coffee just click

636  
00:31:33,210 --> 00:31:29,890  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

637  
00:31:38,660 --> 00:31:33,220  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

638  
00:31:41,250 --> 00:31:38,670

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

639

00:31:43,140 --> 00:31:41,260

natural help solutions with Chris and

640

00:31:43,770 --> 00:31:43,150

Ronnie hey Ronnie how you doing great

641

00:31:46,470 --> 00:31:43,780

Chris

642

00:31:49,140 --> 00:31:46,480

now you're the CEO of get the t.com

643

00:31:51,060 --> 00:31:49,150

right yes I am what is get the tea calm

644

00:31:54,090 --> 00:31:51,070

I mean is this tea you buy in a store

645

00:31:56,940 --> 00:31:54,100

well no it's not I've changed teas just

646

00:31:59,190 --> 00:31:56,950

that life changing life change tea is an

647

00:32:01,410 --> 00:31:59,200

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

648

00:32:02,040 --> 00:32:01,420

body from intruders what do you mean by

649

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:02,050

intruders

650

00:32:09,300 --> 00:32:07,600

heavy metals and more there are food in

651  
00:32:12,540 --> 00:32:09,310  
our water in our air we breathe

652  
00:32:14,730 --> 00:32:12,550  
seriously yeah seriously and life

653  
00:32:17,490 --> 00:32:14,740  
changed tea will help you with removing

654  
00:32:19,140 --> 00:32:17,500  
these as you say intruders s right Chris

655  
00:32:21,210 --> 00:32:19,150  
are there side effects with the steep

656  
00:32:23,280 --> 00:32:21,220  
well you might lose a little weight when

657  
00:32:25,560 --> 00:32:23,290  
you clean your colon you lose weight you

658  
00:32:27,720 --> 00:32:25,570  
feel better and you have more energy Wow

659  
00:32:29,070 --> 00:32:27,730  
Ronnie where can people purchase life

660  
00:32:32,220 --> 00:32:29,080  
change tea oh that's easy

661  
00:32:34,799 --> 00:32:32,230  
get the tea calm that's get the tea

662  
00:32:35,580 --> 00:32:34,809  
eea calm funny I want to thank you for

663  
00:32:38,820 --> 00:32:35,590

being on the show

664

00:32:44,880 --> 00:32:38,830

people don't forget get the T te a.com

665

00:32:46,080 --> 00:32:44,890

nine out of ten geneticists agreed fade

666

00:32:51,450 --> 00:32:46,090

to black

667

00:32:55,830 --> 00:32:51,460

is not your father's radio show on the

668

00:33:02,190 --> 00:32:55,840

game changer radio network and k GRA the

669

00:33:03,810 --> 00:33:02,200

planet KCRA this summer tickets and

670

00:33:06,000 --> 00:33:03,820

hotel accommodations to the biggest

671

00:33:08,220 --> 00:33:06,010

conferences autographed books and DVDs

672

00:33:10,230 --> 00:33:08,230

chances to win all-inclusive conference

673

00:33:13,590 --> 00:33:10,240

cruises and private dinners with your

674

00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:13,600

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

675

00:33:18,360 --> 00:33:16,240

to have it k GRA radio.com for your

676

00:33:20,520 --> 00:33:18,370

chance to win big this summer your

677

00:33:27,960 --> 00:33:20,530

contact for the best alternative talk

678

00:33:32,350 --> 00:33:30,669

hi this is Rob Reiner from Apple and

679

00:33:50,500 --> 00:33:32,360

you're listening to Jimmy Church

680

00:33:53,320 --> 00:33:50,510

radio.com and now coming to you from the

681

00:33:55,779 --> 00:33:53,330

no more fake newsroom a deep space which

682

00:33:58,120 --> 00:33:55,789

is the space that we suspect to be true

683

00:34:00,610 --> 00:33:58,130

that the world as it is fed to us every

684

00:34:03,310 --> 00:34:00,620

day by the Ministry of Truth is a lie a

685

00:34:05,889 --> 00:34:03,320

false reality a movie projected on the

686

00:34:08,139 --> 00:34:05,899

screen of our subconscious this however

687

00:34:10,659 --> 00:34:08,149

is the breakout all the screens crash

688

00:34:13,599 --> 00:34:10,669

they all go down and we see the light of

689

00:34:16,240 --> 00:34:13,609

day a new day no more robots

690

00:34:19,450 --> 00:34:16,250

no more androids it's the no more fake

691

00:34:23,200 --> 00:34:19,460

newsroom with Jon Rappoport take it away

692

00:34:24,990 --> 00:34:23,210

Jon Thank You Jimmy thank you very much

693

00:34:34,629 --> 00:34:25,000

good to be here folks

694

00:34:38,409 --> 00:34:34,639

as usual the flu the flu outbreak I've

695

00:34:46,869 --> 00:34:38,419

been covering these so-called outbreaks

696

00:34:50,369 --> 00:34:46,879

epidemics pandemics since 1987 and so I

697

00:34:54,579 --> 00:34:50,379

see patterns I see things that repeat I

698

00:35:00,339 --> 00:34:54,589

see the same questions that pop up I see

699

00:35:04,750 --> 00:35:00,349

the same propaganda I see the same lack

700

00:35:10,510 --> 00:35:04,760

of independent research being given its

701  
00:35:18,150 --> 00:35:10,520  
due so I'm going to try to dig into some

702  
00:35:27,070 --> 00:35:18,160  
of this tonight first of all we have no

703  
00:35:29,680 --> 00:35:27,080  
real accurate numbers on flu or the flu

704  
00:35:31,599 --> 00:35:29,690  
outbreak we have all the hospitals are

705  
00:35:33,970 --> 00:35:31,609  
jammed or overcrowded we don't know what

706  
00:35:38,559 --> 00:35:33,980  
to do we're building tents so-and-so

707  
00:35:40,050 --> 00:35:38,569  
died in 48 hours in other words a kind

708  
00:35:44,130 --> 00:35:40,060  
of a hodgepodge

709  
00:35:49,100 --> 00:35:44,140  
of non-scientific shall we call it

710  
00:35:52,440 --> 00:35:49,110  
information which leads to we don't know

711  
00:35:56,190 --> 00:35:52,450  
but the overall effect is certainly to

712  
00:35:59,400 --> 00:35:56,200  
scare people to frighten them to make

713  
00:36:01,710 --> 00:35:59,410

them think perhaps that the first vague

714

00:36:03,660 --> 00:36:01,720

sign of something they think might be

715

00:36:06,570 --> 00:36:03,670

flu would get them to rush to their

716

00:36:09,360 --> 00:36:06,580

doctor or to even go to an emergency

717

00:36:12,150 --> 00:36:09,370

ward at cetera cetera et cetera which

718

00:36:19,980 --> 00:36:12,160

could be of course contributing to all

719

00:36:21,660 --> 00:36:19,990

of this so that's the first point people

720

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:21,670

say well I know there's all kinds of

721

00:36:25,400 --> 00:36:23,200

things happening because my neighbor and

722

00:36:29,160 --> 00:36:25,410

the guy down the street and buppa buppa

723

00:36:32,810 --> 00:36:29,170

yeah yeah I've heard all that before in

724

00:36:35,040 --> 00:36:32,820

other cases that turned out to be

725

00:36:38,780 --> 00:36:35,050

so-called epidemics that turned out to

726  
00:36:45,840 --> 00:36:38,790  
be duds so that is not sufficient

727  
00:36:48,540 --> 00:36:45,850  
believe me to estimate how many people

728  
00:36:53,490 --> 00:36:48,550  
is this really affecting and what is

729  
00:36:55,710 --> 00:36:53,500  
that this is it one thing for example as

730  
00:36:59,610 --> 00:36:55,720  
I probably mentioned here before in the

731  
00:37:04,610 --> 00:36:59,620  
show the typical symptoms of flu such as

732  
00:37:07,860 --> 00:37:04,620  
coffee ver chills muscle ache fatigue

733  
00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:07,870  
they can be caused by a whole variety of

734  
00:37:13,050 --> 00:37:11,200  
things and different things and

735  
00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,060  
different people and different

736  
00:37:19,350 --> 00:37:15,520  
combinations of causes and different

737  
00:37:23,010 --> 00:37:19,360  
people such as a severe nutritional

738  
00:37:26,580 --> 00:37:23,020

deficiency combined with excessive cold

739

00:37:30,840 --> 00:37:26,590

weather combined with breathing indoor

740

00:37:33,590 --> 00:37:30,850

air without limit in a place a house an

741

00:37:38,880 --> 00:37:33,600

apartment where the air is not clean

742

00:37:41,580 --> 00:37:38,890

contaminated etc etc so we are

743

00:37:45,630 --> 00:37:41,590

definitely not necessarily dealing with

744

00:37:49,850 --> 00:37:45,640

an it with one thing and as I found

745

00:37:54,109 --> 00:37:49,860

since 1987 that is the hardest thing to

746

00:37:56,910 --> 00:37:54,119

drive home to people that point

747

00:38:00,120 --> 00:37:56,920

I've had long discussions with people

748

00:38:02,849 --> 00:38:00,130

I've written articles where I say you

749

00:38:05,720 --> 00:38:02,859

know the assumption that this is all the

750

00:38:09,870 --> 00:38:05,730

same thing that we're observing here

751  
00:38:13,410 --> 00:38:09,880  
caused by the same thing has not been

752  
00:38:15,690 --> 00:38:13,420  
proven and people yes just register at

753  
00:38:20,819 --> 00:38:15,700  
the end of it they say but then what is

754  
00:38:25,380 --> 00:38:20,829  
it what is it they go right back to the

755  
00:38:29,300 --> 00:38:25,390  
it the one thing the one outbreak that

756  
00:38:31,680 --> 00:38:29,310  
is caused by the same thing no matter

757  
00:38:33,660 --> 00:38:31,690  
who you're talking about or how many

758  
00:38:36,359 --> 00:38:33,670  
people you're talking about when that is

759  
00:38:37,530 --> 00:38:36,369  
I'm afraid to say not necessarily the

760  
00:38:40,890 --> 00:38:37,540  
case at all

761  
00:38:42,120 --> 00:38:40,900  
and I broken this down in articles I've

762  
00:38:49,440 --> 00:38:42,130  
written in the past

763  
00:38:52,650 --> 00:38:49,450

and indicated that what you assume is

764

00:38:56,819 --> 00:38:52,660

one disease caused by one thing turns

765

00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:56,829

out to be several or even many different

766

00:39:05,130 --> 00:38:59,680

causes resulting in the same basic

767

00:39:09,150 --> 00:39:05,140

symptoms so that's the first thing the

768

00:39:11,579 --> 00:39:09,160

second thing is that somebody with an

769

00:39:13,920 --> 00:39:11,589

independent lab should examine the flu

770

00:39:18,450 --> 00:39:13,930

vaccine for this season and see exactly

771

00:39:23,130 --> 00:39:18,460

what's in it I mean down to the bottom

772

00:39:25,740 --> 00:39:23,140

line molecules to find out the

773

00:39:30,809 --> 00:39:25,750

possibility that the flu vaccine has

774

00:39:33,210 --> 00:39:30,819

been making a number of people sick some

775

00:39:40,819 --> 00:39:33,220

of these flu vaccines for example still

776

00:39:45,390 --> 00:39:40,829

contain mercury a known major-league

777

00:39:52,370 --> 00:39:45,400

neurotoxin and other types of toxin in

778

00:39:55,980 --> 00:39:52,380

the body mercury also to keep in mind

779

00:39:59,460 --> 00:39:55,990

major media stories have indicated that

780

00:40:03,510 --> 00:39:59,470

this year's flu vaccine according to

781

00:40:05,930 --> 00:40:03,520

their standards and I underlined that is

782

00:40:08,180 --> 00:40:05,940

only about 10 percent effective

783

00:40:10,250 --> 00:40:08,190

at the same time we see articles

784

00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:10,260

appearing now where there is a rush to

785

00:40:21,380 --> 00:40:16,319

create a universal flu vaccine that they

786

00:40:24,319 --> 00:40:21,390

say would be bulletproof in protecting

787

00:40:28,130 --> 00:40:24,329

people from every kind of flu no matter

788

00:40:31,250 --> 00:40:28,140

what the current viruses of the season

789

00:40:33,620 --> 00:40:31,260

no matter what variety of flu virus were

790

00:40:37,220 --> 00:40:33,630

talking about and I would just point out

791

00:40:39,380 --> 00:40:37,230

it's very convenient that we have this

792

00:40:42,020 --> 00:40:39,390

conjunction this year which on the one

793

00:40:44,779 --> 00:40:42,030

hand well this year's flu vaccine is

794

00:40:47,660 --> 00:40:44,789

really very very ineffective oh but look

795

00:40:50,690 --> 00:40:47,670

mmm we're researching like mad to create

796

00:40:53,480 --> 00:40:50,700

this super duper universal flu vaccine

797

00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:53,490

that will quote protect everybody from

798

00:41:06,109 --> 00:40:57,119

every kind of flu makes great promotion

799

00:41:08,480 --> 00:41:06,119

for the universal flu vaccine so some of

800

00:41:10,670 --> 00:41:08,490

this information that I'll now present I

801  
00:41:12,380 --> 00:41:10,680  
presented before but you can look at it

802  
00:41:16,490 --> 00:41:12,390  
in a new light because now we are

803  
00:41:19,640 --> 00:41:16,500  
talking about what experts and media and

804  
00:41:23,329 --> 00:41:19,650  
government are calling a massive flu

805  
00:41:27,589 --> 00:41:23,339  
outbreak across the United States for

806  
00:41:31,700 --> 00:41:27,599  
example in the British Medical Journal

807  
00:41:34,880 --> 00:41:31,710  
and my articles on this give the exact

808  
00:41:40,430 --> 00:41:34,890  
citation the author Peter doe she

809  
00:41:44,329 --> 00:41:40,440  
analyzed CDC statistics for flu deaths

810  
00:41:47,599 --> 00:41:44,339  
in the year 2001 how many people died

811  
00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:47,609  
from the flu in the US and so the

812  
00:41:58,930 --> 00:41:52,079  
official report from the CDC was 62,000

813  
00:42:06,019 --> 00:41:58,940

34 deaths from the flu in 2001 however

814

00:42:11,900 --> 00:42:06,029

the CDC doesn't simply list flu it lists

815

00:42:15,380 --> 00:42:11,910

flu plus pneumonia as one category so

816

00:42:18,440 --> 00:42:15,390

when they might loosely refer to flu

817

00:42:19,760 --> 00:42:18,450

deaths they're really talking about flu

818

00:42:23,740 --> 00:42:19,770

plus

819

00:42:27,560 --> 00:42:23,750

pneumonia how does this break down

820

00:42:30,800 --> 00:42:27,570

statistically well again Doshi looking

821

00:42:34,610 --> 00:42:30,810

at the CDC statistics for 2001

822

00:42:46,780 --> 00:42:34,620

discovered that the CDC itself was

823

00:42:53,420 --> 00:42:46,790

talking about 60 only 257 flu deaths in

824

00:43:00,590 --> 00:42:53,430

2001 the rest were all pneumonia not

825

00:43:09,680 --> 00:43:00,600

caused by the flu virus only 257 and of

826

00:43:16,900 --> 00:43:09,690

those 257 only 18 cases existed in which

827

00:43:20,210 --> 00:43:16,910

the flu virus was actually identified so

828

00:43:24,040 --> 00:43:20,220

according to their rules of the game in

829

00:43:29,690 --> 00:43:24,050

the year 2001 the CDC could only

830

00:43:35,210 --> 00:43:29,700

assuredly say that 18 people died of the

831

00:43:39,130 --> 00:43:35,220

flu that's quite incredible let me break

832

00:43:45,110 --> 00:43:39,140

that down for you again the year 2001

833

00:43:50,510 --> 00:43:45,120

62,000 34 deaths from flu plus pneumonia

834

00:43:55,420 --> 00:43:50,520

of which only 257 were the flu and of

835

00:43:58,430 --> 00:43:55,430

those only 18 cases could be really said

836

00:44:01,990 --> 00:43:58,440

with certainty to be the flu because

837

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:02,000

that's the number in which the flu virus

838

00:44:13,730 --> 00:44:06,720

was identified that should give

839

00:44:19,220 --> 00:44:13,740

everybody pause for thought now author

840

00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:19,230

doshi some years later also in the

841

00:44:32,849 --> 00:44:30,110

every year hundreds of thousands of

842

00:44:36,490 --> 00:44:32,859

respiratory samples are sent

843

00:44:39,180 --> 00:44:36,500

from likely or diagnosed flu patients to

844

00:44:43,240 --> 00:44:39,190

laboratories for analysis and

845

00:44:46,859 --> 00:44:43,250

overwhelmingly they come back with no

846

00:44:53,230 --> 00:44:46,869

sign of flu whatsoever

847

00:44:56,220 --> 00:44:53,240

that's another staggering fact so even

848

00:44:58,930 --> 00:44:56,230

in those cases where doctors are

849

00:45:05,040 --> 00:44:58,940

identifying patients as having the flu

850

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:05,050

it turns out that in 84% of those

851  
00:45:16,260 --> 00:45:09,440  
instances the laboratories only come up

852  
00:45:19,480 --> 00:45:16,270  
with the flu virus and 16% of the cases

853  
00:45:23,620 --> 00:45:19,490  
all of this is pointing to the fact that

854  
00:45:27,160 --> 00:45:23,630  
the actual flu if you go by conventional

855  
00:45:32,830 --> 00:45:27,170  
definitions which means caused by a flu

856  
00:45:36,970 --> 00:45:32,840  
virus the statistics on both deaths from

857  
00:45:44,170 --> 00:45:36,980  
flu and actual flu cases are hugely

858  
00:45:49,570 --> 00:45:44,180  
overhyped by doctors and by the CDC when

859  
00:45:52,750 --> 00:45:49,580  
they throw out estimates that's quite

860  
00:45:58,079 --> 00:45:52,760  
remarkable so here we have the suppose a

861  
00:46:03,820 --> 00:45:58,089  
gigantic flu season but if we were to

862  
00:46:09,010 --> 00:46:03,830  
look at past history and track record we

863  
00:46:14,560 --> 00:46:09,020

would see that really this turns out not

864

00:46:17,470 --> 00:46:14,570

to be the flu most of the time so then

865

00:46:20,829 --> 00:46:17,480

of course people can say then what is it

866

00:46:24,040 --> 00:46:20,839

if it's not the flu what is it that's

867

00:46:26,290 --> 00:46:24,050

knocking down all these people what is

868

00:46:28,720 --> 00:46:26,300

it that's causing all these people to go

869

00:46:33,640 --> 00:46:28,730

to hospitals and doctors offices and so

870

00:46:37,089 --> 00:46:33,650

forth what is it and that is making the

871

00:46:43,359 --> 00:46:37,099

assumption that there is an it a single

872

00:46:47,720 --> 00:46:43,369

it which is not proven what so ever as

873

00:46:53,849 --> 00:46:47,730

you can see by what I've just said

874

00:46:57,089 --> 00:46:53,859

it is not proven that there is an it so

875

00:46:59,609 --> 00:46:57,099

the guy down the block from you who

876

00:47:02,789 --> 00:46:59,619

winds up at the hospital or the doctor's

877

00:47:05,999 --> 00:47:02,799

office with various symptoms is not

878

00:47:09,299 --> 00:47:06,009

necessarily suffering from the same

879

00:47:12,269 --> 00:47:09,309

thing as the guy that you know at work

880

00:47:15,180 --> 00:47:12,279

who went to his doctor because he had

881

00:47:18,180 --> 00:47:15,190

these symptoms and thought he had the

882

00:47:23,640 --> 00:47:18,190

flu these are not necessarily the same

883

00:47:28,259 --> 00:47:23,650

things at all could be many many

884

00:47:32,960 --> 00:47:28,269

different factors such as the ones I

885

00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:32,970

mentioned earlier or other factors a

886

00:47:39,749 --> 00:47:35,920

generally weak immune system in the face

887

00:47:42,690 --> 00:47:39,759

of very cold weather or environmental

888

00:47:47,720 --> 00:47:42,700

pollution plus weak immune system or

889

00:47:55,799 --> 00:47:47,730

junk food diet plus very cold weather or

890

00:48:01,680 --> 00:47:55,809

etc etc etc every season many people

891

00:48:05,150 --> 00:48:01,690

have the symptoms and as reports

892

00:48:10,579 --> 00:48:05,160

indicate which I've just cited to you in

893

00:48:14,039 --> 00:48:10,589

the overwhelming percentage of cases

894

00:48:17,999 --> 00:48:14,049

laboratory analysis official analysis

895

00:48:22,920 --> 00:48:18,009

does not show the flu does not show the

896

00:48:28,579 --> 00:48:22,930

flu virus so instead of immediately

897

00:48:32,999 --> 00:48:28,589

saying then what is it

898

00:48:37,249 --> 00:48:33,009

consider the possibility that this it is

899

00:48:41,749 --> 00:48:37,259

many different things which produce this

900

00:48:47,759 --> 00:48:41,759

same profile the same general set of

901  
00:48:52,440 --> 00:48:47,769  
symptoms as hard as that might be to

902  
00:48:58,970 --> 00:48:52,450  
accept and also add in as I said at the

903  
00:49:00,500 --> 00:48:58,980  
top that the the fear the uncertainty

904  
00:49:03,470 --> 00:49:00,510  
even in some

905  
00:49:06,640 --> 00:49:03,480  
cases the hysteria is being whipped up

906  
00:49:11,240 --> 00:49:06,650  
by the press all the time

907  
00:49:14,660 --> 00:49:11,250  
currently there for people who have a

908  
00:49:19,040 --> 00:49:14,670  
chill a bit of a chill a headache feel

909  
00:49:23,060 --> 00:49:19,050  
some fatigue will tend to assume that

910  
00:49:25,670 --> 00:49:23,070  
they quote have it have the flu and they

911  
00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:25,680  
will go to their doctor or to even an

912  
00:49:31,730 --> 00:49:30,240  
emergency ward in some cases and they

913  
00:49:35,420 --> 00:49:31,740

can be diagnosed

914

00:49:41,150 --> 00:49:35,430

iBall diagnosis by a doctor who is

915

00:49:49,070 --> 00:49:41,160

overworked you've got the flu you've got

916

00:49:56,030 --> 00:49:49,080

the flu but statistics do not bear that

917

00:49:58,510 --> 00:49:56,040

out in other words and I know this is

918

00:50:02,930 --> 00:49:58,520

difficult for many people to even

919

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:02,940

consider there is a giant ongoing hoax

920

00:50:10,190 --> 00:50:08,160

about the flu and one more time I will

921

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:10,200

repeat for you one of the most egregious

922

00:50:17,870 --> 00:50:14,880

cases in which this happened so you can

923

00:50:21,980 --> 00:50:17,880

now see it in the context of the current

924

00:50:27,160 --> 00:50:21,990

fear and hysteria about this year's flu

925

00:50:31,580 --> 00:50:27,170

and that was the swine flu of 2009 when

926  
00:50:35,420 --> 00:50:31,590  
star CBS investigative reporter sharyl

927  
00:50:38,000 --> 00:50:35,430  
Attkisson discovered in the fall of 2009

928  
00:50:42,620 --> 00:50:38,010  
at the height of the so-called swine flu

929  
00:50:45,950 --> 00:50:42,630  
epidemic and all that hysteria that the

930  
00:50:49,220 --> 00:50:45,960  
CDC had secretly stopped counting cases

931  
00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:49,230  
of flu in the US while still promoting

932  
00:50:56,960 --> 00:50:52,880  
the idea that it was a massive epidemic

933  
00:51:00,380 --> 00:50:56,970  
secretly stopped counting cases and she

934  
00:51:02,360 --> 00:51:00,390  
found out why and I interviewed her

935  
00:51:08,720 --> 00:51:02,370  
about this and she was very forthright

936  
00:51:11,210 --> 00:51:08,730  
about it the reason was that of all the

937  
00:51:14,410 --> 00:51:11,220  
samples from patients the respiratory

938  
00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:14,420

samples sent to labs

939

00:51:21,650 --> 00:51:18,000

the overwhelming majority were coming

940

00:51:29,150 --> 00:51:21,660

back with no sign of swine flu or any

941

00:51:32,240 --> 00:51:29,160

other kind of flu panic ensued at the

942

00:51:35,180 --> 00:51:32,250

CDC what are they going to do they're

943

00:51:39,890 --> 00:51:35,190

hiding this gigantic epidemic which does

944

00:51:46,280 --> 00:51:39,900

not by report and analysis even exist

945

00:51:50,980 --> 00:51:46,290

right and that story was published at

946

00:51:58,100 --> 00:51:50,990

the CBS News website in the fall of 2009

947

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,110

and then as came out in the interview

948

00:52:03,620 --> 00:52:00,960

that I did with her she and her editor

949

00:52:06,770 --> 00:52:03,630

who loved the story tried to get it on

950

00:52:10,730 --> 00:52:06,780

the CBS evening news telecast which is a

951  
00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:10,740  
much bigger deal than the CBS News

952  
00:52:19,610 --> 00:52:14,880  
website and they were absolutely shut

953  
00:52:23,500 --> 00:52:19,620  
down the evening news would not carry

954  
00:52:28,640 --> 00:52:23,510  
the story nor did she get an assignment

955  
00:52:33,830 --> 00:52:28,650  
to probe further on this story which I

956  
00:52:37,100 --> 00:52:33,840  
mean had staggering implications only a

957  
00:52:42,080 --> 00:52:37,110  
you know a hoax basically the

958  
00:52:46,220 --> 00:52:42,090  
implication and the fact that people

959  
00:52:51,650 --> 00:52:46,230  
were being urged to take an experimental

960  
00:52:54,890 --> 00:52:51,660  
vaccine which caused people many serious

961  
00:53:01,760 --> 00:52:54,900  
problems as it turned out for the swine

962  
00:53:06,650 --> 00:53:01,770  
flu that was the story at CBS sharyl

963  
00:53:11,990 --> 00:53:06,660

Attkisson and the swine flu and as I

964

00:53:15,050 --> 00:53:12,000

discovered in fishing around about three

965

00:53:19,720 --> 00:53:15,060

weeks after Adkison had the story

966

00:53:22,100 --> 00:53:19,730

published at CBS on their website an

967

00:53:25,250 --> 00:53:22,110

article appeared in the press

968

00:53:27,050 --> 00:53:25,260

I found a version of it at Web MD and I

969

00:53:31,160 --> 00:53:27,060

give the citation in my

970

00:53:35,450 --> 00:53:31,170

articles about this in which the CDC

971

00:53:41,860 --> 00:53:35,460

estimates that during the swine flu

972

00:53:46,840 --> 00:53:41,870

quote epidemic there were 22 million

973

00:53:49,880 --> 00:53:46,850

cases of swine flu in the United States

974

00:53:54,350 --> 00:53:49,890

in other words if you're trying to hide

975

00:53:56,170 --> 00:53:54,360

one lie tell an even bigger lie a much

976  
00:54:03,110 --> 00:53:56,180  
bigger lie

977  
00:54:06,980 --> 00:54:03,120  
that's how the CDC handled it now if you

978  
00:54:09,110 --> 00:54:06,990  
can digest what I just said here you can

979  
00:54:12,290 --> 00:54:09,120  
now begin to have some serious questions

980  
00:54:17,920 --> 00:54:12,300  
about what's happening in this so-called

981  
00:54:30,800 --> 00:54:24,500  
my mo as a reporter on these kinds of

982  
00:54:33,140 --> 00:54:30,810  
issues since 1987 has always been do not

983  
00:54:35,540 --> 00:54:33,150  
rush to judgment and assume that what

984  
00:54:39,620 --> 00:54:35,550  
you're being told is a massive outbreak

985  
00:54:42,250 --> 00:54:39,630  
of an it the same thing and there are

986  
00:54:45,740 --> 00:54:42,260  
many many many many cases of the it

987  
00:54:55,610 --> 00:54:45,750  
don't assume that is necessarily true at

988  
00:54:57,770 --> 00:54:55,620

all dig further because and I'll just

989

00:55:02,240 --> 00:54:57,780

say because everything I just said in

990

00:55:07,370 --> 00:55:02,250

the last 25 minutes here things are not

991

00:55:13,100 --> 00:55:07,380

what they seem and the hysteria and the

992

00:55:14,750 --> 00:55:13,110

hype and the demand that people get the

993

00:55:16,400 --> 00:55:14,760

vaccine and they do this and they do

994

00:55:19,610 --> 00:55:16,410

that and they do this and they do that

995

00:55:23,390 --> 00:55:19,620

despite the fact that the experts by

996

00:55:25,880 --> 00:55:23,400

their own standards are saying that the

997

00:55:30,140 --> 00:55:25,890

flu vaccine of this year has extremely

998

00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:30,150

low effectiveness just shows you the

999

00:55:36,440 --> 00:55:32,960

lengths to which these people will go to

1000

00:55:38,890 --> 00:55:36,450

promote their agenda and to force people

1001  
00:55:42,409 --> 00:55:38,900  
into getting vaccines

1002  
00:55:48,229 --> 00:55:42,419  
no matter what the truth is no matter

1003  
00:55:55,759 --> 00:55:48,239  
what the facts are and I'll close with

1004  
00:55:57,949 --> 00:55:55,769  
this some of you on hearing what I'm

1005  
00:56:00,679 --> 00:55:57,959  
saying and understanding what the press

1006  
00:56:03,589 --> 00:56:00,689  
was doing with the current quote flu

1007  
00:56:08,539 --> 00:56:03,599  
outbreak in the US are thinking to

1008  
00:56:14,329 --> 00:56:08,549  
yourself well if all this is true that

1009  
00:56:17,239 --> 00:56:14,339  
would mean my god and then you would

1010  
00:56:21,400 --> 00:56:17,249  
think of four or five things more lies

1011  
00:56:24,499 --> 00:56:21,410  
more deception and so on and so forth

1012  
00:56:28,370 --> 00:56:24,509  
you are now on the verge of becoming a

1013  
00:56:32,059 --> 00:56:28,380

reporter a real reporter because that's

1014

00:56:35,380 --> 00:56:32,069

what a real reporter actually does you

1015

00:56:43,609 --> 00:56:35,390

find out something that is mind-boggling

1016

00:56:46,969 --> 00:56:43,619

you confirm it you publish it you make

1017

00:56:51,229 --> 00:56:46,979

it known and you're also saying to

1018

00:56:55,219 --> 00:56:51,239

yourself well if they did this if

1019

00:56:59,239 --> 00:56:55,229

they're telling that lie what are the

1020

00:57:01,579 --> 00:56:59,249

implications that stem from this and you

1021

00:57:07,939 --> 00:57:01,589

will inevitably discover that the story

1022

00:57:12,130 --> 00:57:07,949

goes even deeper much deeper and then if

1023

00:57:16,969 --> 00:57:12,140

you're an actual reporter you track that

1024

00:57:20,659 --> 00:57:16,979

you keep going you keep digging to find

1025

00:57:25,640 --> 00:57:20,669

out what other basic assumptions are

1026  
00:57:28,909 --> 00:57:25,650  
being made here by the experts that are

1027  
00:57:31,279 --> 00:57:28,919  
being propagandized to the people that

1028  
00:57:35,959 --> 00:57:31,289  
turn out to be completely and utterly

1029  
00:57:39,949 --> 00:57:35,969  
false now you're down the rabbit hole

1030  
00:57:46,819 --> 00:57:39,959  
and now you begin to uncover the

1031  
00:57:48,939 --> 00:57:46,829  
incredible reality construction where as

1032  
00:57:52,430 --> 00:57:48,949  
I sometimes call it reality

1033  
00:57:55,130 --> 00:57:52,440  
manufacturing that goes on not just

1034  
00:57:59,080 --> 00:57:55,140  
with the flu and not just in the field

1035  
00:58:02,060 --> 00:57:59,090  
of medicine but in all major issues

1036  
00:58:05,960 --> 00:58:02,070  
connected with all major institutions

1037  
00:58:09,920 --> 00:58:05,970  
it's the reality manufacturing company

1038  
00:58:13,550 --> 00:58:09,930

and you're discovering what lies behind

1039

00:58:16,820 --> 00:58:13,560

that front and that is a very

1040

00:58:19,610 --> 00:58:16,830

interesting thing to do my friends and

1041

00:58:21,560 --> 00:58:19,620

that's my report for tonight always

1042

00:58:26,510 --> 00:58:21,570

interesting this time of year with you

1043

00:58:28,070 --> 00:58:26,520

John yes and there's one thing and I

1044

00:58:31,280 --> 00:58:28,080

want to thank you before we run out of

1045

00:58:34,400 --> 00:58:31,290

time here for that but I have noticed

1046

00:58:37,550 --> 00:58:34,410

and I got the emails and a couple of

1047

00:58:40,130 --> 00:58:37,560

things this week from people that are

1048

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,140

going am I supposed to feel this sick

1049

00:58:45,140 --> 00:58:42,960

after a flu shot you know can somebody

1050

00:58:48,260 --> 00:58:45,150

given in and it's it's so interesting

1051  
00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,270  
how I hear that time after time I do not

1052  
00:58:52,520 --> 00:58:50,400  
do the flu shots I'm not I'm not a

1053  
00:58:56,120 --> 00:58:52,530  
doctor I'm not gonna recommend one way

1054  
00:58:59,480 --> 00:58:56,130  
or another to anybody but I don't get

1055  
00:59:02,210 --> 00:58:59,490  
the flu right and I don't take the flu

1056  
00:59:04,670 --> 00:59:02,220  
shots I'm gonna ask you this I asked you

1057  
00:59:06,770 --> 00:59:04,680  
this last year I'm gonna do it again

1058  
00:59:07,040 --> 00:59:06,780  
when was the last time you got a flu

1059  
00:59:11,680 --> 00:59:07,050  
shot

1060  
00:59:17,180 --> 00:59:11,690  
never is that safe

1061  
00:59:21,170 --> 00:59:17,190  
well I'm I'm okay right you know right

1062  
00:59:24,410 --> 00:59:21,180  
and and at your age and my age right

1063  
00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:24,420

we're not that far apart that's part of

1064

00:59:28,610 --> 00:59:26,880

the scare tactic that they use right

1065

00:59:31,220 --> 00:59:28,620

it's the very young and it's the very

1066

00:59:34,120 --> 00:59:31,230

old you know that that's where you need

1067

00:59:37,970 --> 00:59:34,130

and it's just really funny how they go

1068

00:59:41,450 --> 00:59:37,980

right to that emotion right away yeah

1069

00:59:43,760 --> 00:59:41,460

right away hey John thank you so much I

1070

00:59:46,400 --> 00:59:43,770

know you're uh you know you went from

1071

00:59:49,070 --> 00:59:46,410

San Diego out a middle that everybody

1072

00:59:50,960 --> 00:59:49,080

know John moved the NSA was following

1073

00:59:53,300 --> 00:59:50,970

him and he had to move but let's just

1074

00:59:55,340 --> 00:59:53,310

say the East Coast yes yeah he's out in

1075

00:59:58,910 --> 00:59:55,350

the East Coast but you haven't seen snow

1076

01:00:02,780 --> 00:59:58,920

in a long time have you no and I'm

1077

01:00:05,539 --> 01:00:02,790

seeing it now it's quite strange is

1078

01:00:12,949 --> 01:00:09,229

go enjoy the cold it was a 75 here today

1079

01:00:14,329 --> 01:00:12,959

in Los Angeles oh I'll see you Jenny

1080

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:14,339

I'll see you next week my friend thank

1081

01:00:19,069 --> 01:00:16,079

you so much thanks Jimmy

1082

01:00:22,179 --> 01:00:19,079

Jon Rappoport and do what I do start

1083

01:00:26,299 --> 01:00:22,189

your day every day at no more fake

1084

01:00:29,359 --> 01:00:26,309

news.com heat for twenty years ago he

1085

01:00:33,019 --> 01:00:29,369

invented fake news well the term no more

1086

01:00:36,259 --> 01:00:33,029

fake news.com Jon Rappoport okay opening

1087

01:00:40,429 --> 01:00:36,269

up the phone lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5

1088

01:00:41,749 --> 01:00:40,439

or 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 the Spade to

1089

01:00:43,759 --> 01:00:41,759

black fader night I'm the girl Jimmy

1090

01:00:45,289 --> 01:00:43,769

Church follow me on Twitter I J turds

1091

01:00:49,040 --> 01:00:45,299

ready I'll be right back taking your

1092

01:00:49,050 --> 01:00:59,259

[Music]

1093

01:01:03,259 --> 01:01:01,339

this is fade to black

1094

01:01:06,950 --> 01:01:03,269

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1095

01:01:08,739 --> 01:01:06,960

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1096

01:01:12,049 --> 01:01:08,749

alliance

1097

01:01:15,380 --> 01:01:12,059

this is K GRA digital broadcasting

1098

01:01:19,849 --> 01:01:15,390

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1099

01:01:22,039 --> 01:01:19,859

Arkansas hello fader Knotts this is

1100

01:01:24,829 --> 01:01:22,049

Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1101  
01:01:28,339 --> 01:01:24,839  
farmer a company whose products are

1102  
01:01:32,420 --> 01:01:28,349  
based on science human function based on

1103  
01:01:35,210 --> 01:01:32,430  
the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1104  
01:01:37,249 --> 01:01:35,220  
pharma firmly believes in this science

1105  
01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:37,259  
and their research indicates that

1106  
01:01:41,930 --> 01:01:39,839  
support of the ECS provides the

1107  
01:01:42,799 --> 01:01:41,940  
beneficial effects for a healthy

1108  
01:01:46,249 --> 01:01:42,809  
lifestyle

1109  
01:01:49,339 --> 01:01:46,259  
new Pharma science includes relief

1110  
01:01:52,069 --> 01:01:49,349  
capsules for pain relief sleep capsules

1111  
01:01:55,099 --> 01:01:52,079  
which are natural support for occasional

1112  
01:01:58,309 --> 01:01:55,109  
sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1113  
01:02:00,920 --> 01:01:58,319

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1114

01:02:03,170 --> 01:02:00,930

active lifestyle just click on the

1115

01:02:05,989 --> 01:02:03,180

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1116

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:05,999

the promo code f2b for a 33 percent

1117

01:02:11,900 --> 01:02:08,880

discount on all of their products or

1118

01:02:15,200 --> 01:02:11,910

visit new Pharma comm for all of the

1119

01:02:26,070 --> 01:02:15,210

knowledge on the science that's gnu

1120

01:02:30,580 --> 01:02:28,720

hi this is race Hobbs here repping the

1121

01:02:33,580 --> 01:02:30,590

planet and you're listening to my good

1122

01:02:36,100 --> 01:02:33,590

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1123

01:02:40,690 --> 01:02:36,110

on the game changer network and the kgr

1124

01:02:42,850 --> 01:02:40,700

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1125

01:03:04,080 --> 01:02:42,860

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1126

01:03:11,530 --> 01:03:07,960

ancient life oil life changing the real

1127

01:03:14,140 --> 01:03:11,540

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1128

01:03:16,750 --> 01:03:14,150

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1129

01:03:19,390 --> 01:03:16,760

effect and is also legal in all 50

1130

01:03:21,670 --> 01:03:19,400

states when you're healthy you're happy

1131

01:03:23,950 --> 01:03:21,680

the truth about this wonderful plant is

1132

01:03:27,340 --> 01:03:23,960

that it wants to give back to mankind

1133

01:03:30,430 --> 01:03:27,350

life longevity and happiness ancient

1134

01:03:32,520 --> 01:03:30,440

life oil our golden grain all organic

1135

01:03:35,590 --> 01:03:32,530

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1136

01:03:39,040 --> 01:03:35,600

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1137

01:03:41,560 --> 01:03:39,050

to ancient life oil calm today that's

1138

01:03:45,820 --> 01:03:41,570

ancient life oil dot-com

1139

01:03:49,690 --> 01:03:45,830

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1140

01:03:50,680 --> 01:03:49,700

in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1141

01:03:51,880 --> 01:03:50,690

made regarding these products have not

1142

01:03:53,080 --> 01:03:51,890

been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1143

01:03:54,460 --> 01:03:53,090

Administration these products are not

1144

01:03:56,290 --> 01:03:54,470

intended to diagnose treat cure or

1145

01:03:57,610 --> 01:03:56,300

prevent any disease please consult your

1146

01:03:58,780 --> 01:03:57,620

health care professional about potential

1147

01:04:00,850 --> 01:03:58,790

interactions or other possible

1148

01:04:02,620 --> 01:04:00,860

complications before using any product

1149

01:04:04,300 --> 01:04:02,630

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1150

01:04:06,610 --> 01:04:04,310

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1151  
01:04:08,410 --> 01:04:06,620  
church on fade to black across the globe

1152  
01:04:11,910 --> 01:04:08,420  
on the game-changer radio network and

1153  
01:04:15,890 --> 01:04:11,920  
the one and only kgr a radio the planet

1154  
01:04:16,270 --> 01:04:15,900  
[Music]

1155  
01:04:31,330 --> 01:04:16,280  
[Applause]

1156  
01:04:36,940 --> 01:04:33,940  
all right welcome back faith block I am

1157  
01:04:40,060 --> 01:04:36,950  
your host Amy Church Spader night

1158  
01:04:45,820 --> 01:04:40,070  
Thursday night open lines 3 to 3 a 2 5 5

1159  
01:04:49,030 --> 01:04:45,830  
0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5 & 9 6 9 5 you can

1160  
01:04:51,160 --> 01:04:49,040  
follow me on twitter @ JT radio any

1161  
01:04:52,600 --> 01:04:51,170  
questions or comments during the show

1162  
01:04:58,330 --> 01:04:52,610  
tonight you can post them right there

1163  
01:05:00,430 --> 01:04:58,340

hashtag f2b q okay so a few things are

1164

01:05:03,790 --> 01:05:00,440

on the table obviously the video that we

1165

01:05:05,350 --> 01:05:03,800

posted from NASA and their response I

1166

01:05:10,030 --> 01:05:05,360

would like to hear from all of you about

1167

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:10,040

that and the ISS I'm going to get to

1168

01:05:18,010 --> 01:05:13,760

this in just a bit but it turns out we

1169

01:05:21,190 --> 01:05:18,020

don't have a ride up to the ISS yeah

1170

01:05:23,650 --> 01:05:21,200

think about that I don't know who is who

1171

01:05:26,620 --> 01:05:23,660

is planning the future of our space

1172

01:05:28,840 --> 01:05:26,630

program or the hundred billion dollar

1173

01:05:31,330 --> 01:05:28,850

space station that we have up there but

1174

01:05:33,490 --> 01:05:31,340

it looks like we don't have a ride up

1175

01:05:37,930 --> 01:05:33,500

there and I'll get to that in just a bit

1176

01:05:40,120 --> 01:05:37,940

and also Bitcoin I've got a little bit

1177

01:05:43,390 --> 01:05:40,130

on that too as well we'll talk about

1178

01:05:46,960 --> 01:05:43,400

that and certainly it has dropped in its

1179

01:05:49,900 --> 01:05:46,970

value it's dropped almost half it went

1180

01:05:52,780 --> 01:05:49,910

down to half and it's recovered a little

1181

01:05:56,740 --> 01:05:52,790

bit today think it's up to 11 grand

1182

01:05:58,900 --> 01:05:56,750

eleven point nine like 11911 thousand

1183

01:06:00,940 --> 01:05:58,910

six eleven thousand nine today we'll

1184

01:06:03,340 --> 01:06:00,950

talk about that I've got a few takes on

1185

01:06:05,350 --> 01:06:03,350

that with that three two three eight two

1186

01:06:08,530 --> 01:06:05,360

five five zero four five four three two

1187

01:06:10,300 --> 01:06:08,540

three two seven five nine six nine five

1188

01:06:12,300 --> 01:06:10,310

let's go to the phones hi you're live on

1189

01:06:16,020 --> 01:06:12,310

fade to black

1190

01:06:18,610 --> 01:06:16,030

Damien Hamilton hey Damien how are you

1191

01:06:23,320 --> 01:06:18,620

hey I'm doing well like you know I just

1192

01:06:24,850 --> 01:06:23,330

wanted to call in it's um just to remind

1193

01:06:28,300 --> 01:06:24,860

all the farah naaz like it

1194

01:06:29,950 --> 01:06:28,310

they're big the changes are coming Jimmy

1195

01:06:32,500 --> 01:06:29,960

and it's like I can feel it and if I

1196

01:06:34,950 --> 01:06:32,510

just wonder they call in and everybody

1197

01:06:39,640 --> 01:06:34,960

like forget about all the negative stuff

1198

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:39,650

put all that aside like put your best

1199

01:06:45,370 --> 01:06:43,280

energy out there and like I said like

1200

01:06:48,489 --> 01:06:45,380

it's it's just positive vibes you mean

1201

01:06:50,559 --> 01:06:48,499

that's all I want to say it's just we we

1202

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,569

need to say together around it at least

1203

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:53,119

I'm giving well no what do you think is

1204

01:07:01,029 --> 01:06:58,160

coming BAE Mian um well there's I don't

1205

01:07:02,559 --> 01:07:01,039

to be honest with you I don't I don't

1206

01:07:05,289 --> 01:07:02,569

know what's coming I know there's

1207

01:07:08,339 --> 01:07:05,299

something's coming and it's but it it

1208

01:07:11,799 --> 01:07:08,349

it's a good thing no Jimmy it's like

1209

01:07:13,900 --> 01:07:11,809

something is it it's coming and and we

1210

01:07:15,609 --> 01:07:13,910

just have to concentrate like I know

1211

01:07:19,569 --> 01:07:15,619

there's a lot of negativity in the world

1212

01:07:20,859 --> 01:07:19,579

right now and things going on but there

1213

01:07:23,259 --> 01:07:20,869

are something's gonna happen give me an

1214

01:07:24,819 --> 01:07:23,269

S and it's gonna be for the good and and

1215

01:07:28,089 --> 01:07:24,829

words are ones that were supposed to be

1216

01:07:29,049 --> 01:07:28,099

there and to relay the message for for

1217

01:07:31,569 --> 01:07:29,059

everybody else

1218

01:07:33,999 --> 01:07:31,579

Jimmy like it's it's a step forward that

1219

01:07:37,420 --> 01:07:34,009

we I don't know what it is but it's I

1220

01:07:40,749 --> 01:07:37,430

don't know Jimmy yeah but the negativity

1221

01:07:43,599 --> 01:07:40,759

which is it's an obvious thing it

1222

01:07:46,029 --> 01:07:43,609

doesn't matter what you bring up what

1223

01:07:48,670 --> 01:07:46,039

the subject matter is everybody has got

1224

01:07:51,130 --> 01:07:48,680

a way to go negative in the opposite of

1225

01:07:53,170 --> 01:07:51,140

what it doesn't matter right

1226

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:53,180

I brought a bit exactly you know I

1227

01:08:03,509 --> 01:07:54,799

brought a bit coin this week and

1228

01:08:10,269 --> 01:08:07,269

yeah and and so there's you know it's

1229

01:08:12,640 --> 01:08:10,279

like I said this the other night on the

1230

01:08:16,510 --> 01:08:12,650

show and I really really mean this I

1231

01:08:19,769 --> 01:08:16,520

could bring up chocolate pudding and I

1232

01:08:23,890 --> 01:08:19,779

get I can start a fight I can bring up

1233

01:08:27,729 --> 01:08:23,900

granny smith apples gonna have a funny

1234

01:08:30,129 --> 01:08:27,739

gonna have a fight the other the other

1235

01:08:35,649 --> 01:08:30,139

night on the show I said a life without

1236

01:08:37,870 --> 01:08:35,659

sugar isn't worth living seen the emails

1237

01:08:38,910 --> 01:08:37,880

I got about that why would you go and

1238

01:08:41,410 --> 01:08:38,920

say that

1239

01:08:43,899 --> 01:08:41,420

people out there that are the subset

1240

01:08:47,609 --> 01:08:43,909

susceptible to this and and and you go

1241

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:47,619

and you and courage I'm like oh what

1242

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,199

what do you like what are you talking

1243

01:08:56,169 --> 01:08:53,359

about like yeah if I feel the same way

1244

01:08:59,209 --> 01:08:56,179

too like what are you talking about life

1245

01:09:02,120 --> 01:08:59,219

is like it can be really simple you know

1246

01:09:05,509 --> 01:09:02,130

like why should Christian all this stuff

1247

01:09:08,599 --> 01:09:05,519

and you don't want to do me like it's

1248

01:09:11,989 --> 01:09:08,609

crazy to me and you know what if if

1249

01:09:14,450 --> 01:09:11,999

drinking I'm gonna smash I'm gonna say

1250

01:09:17,419 --> 01:09:14,460

this right now I am just gonna sound so

1251

01:09:21,079 --> 01:09:17,429

wrong but I believe this I believe this

1252

01:09:24,379 --> 01:09:21,089

in my bones getting going to a taco

1253

01:09:28,089 --> 01:09:24,389

truck here in Southern California going

1254

01:09:32,269 --> 01:09:28,099

up in ordering my tacos and getting an

1255

01:09:35,390 --> 01:09:32,279

ice-cold bottle of Mexican Coke that a

1256

01:09:37,579 --> 01:09:35,400

nice lady in the taco truck or man right

1257

01:09:40,219 --> 01:09:37,589

turns around and pulls out of an ice

1258

01:09:42,890 --> 01:09:40,229

chest right but with the ice man right

1259

01:09:44,870 --> 01:09:42,900

there and you pop the top and I while

1260

01:09:48,289 --> 01:09:44,880

I'm waiting for my tacos I'll drink that

1261

01:09:51,950 --> 01:09:48,299

whole bottle but anyway that first right

1262

01:09:55,160 --> 01:09:51,960

down and that first sip and what yeah

1263

01:09:58,160 --> 01:09:55,170

what if that makes me happy and I want

1264

01:10:00,799 --> 01:09:58,170

to talk about it that's on me but I'm

1265

01:10:04,160 --> 01:10:00,809

telling you right now nothing gets more

1266

01:10:07,790 --> 01:10:04,170

glorious than that moment and if I'm on

1267

01:10:09,529 --> 01:10:07,800

my deathbed I'm on my deathbed and the

1268

01:10:11,180 --> 01:10:09,539

doctor comes in and says you know church

1269

01:10:13,009 --> 01:10:11,190

man he coulda lived a couple of more

1270

01:10:16,459 --> 01:10:13,019

days if you didn't drink those Mexican

1271

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:16,469

coke I'm gonna go you know what so be

1272

01:10:22,609 --> 01:10:20,159

it but at that moment when I did that

1273

01:10:24,049 --> 01:10:22,619

that that bottle that was so cold it

1274

01:10:27,140 --> 01:10:24,059

stuck to my hand

1275

01:10:31,790 --> 01:10:27,150

and I took that ship and it went down it

1276

01:10:33,439 --> 01:10:31,800

was worth it hey Jimmy listen to this

1277

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:33,449

okay so I never really asked your

1278

01:10:38,569 --> 01:10:36,239

question so what do you think about you

1279

01:10:40,549 --> 01:10:38,579

asked me what do you like them in what

1280

01:10:42,859 --> 01:10:40,559

do you think is coming what do you think

1281

01:10:46,209 --> 01:10:42,869

Jimmy what do you think is coming I

1282

01:10:48,770 --> 01:10:46,219

think yeah just just beyond it like

1283

01:10:51,049 --> 01:10:48,780

whatever I know it might be some crazy

1284

01:10:56,629 --> 01:10:51,059

but it's not crazy no not at all this is

1285

01:11:01,310 --> 01:10:56,639

what I this is what I think I know I

1286

01:11:03,080 --> 01:11:01,320

know as a fact we are fact that we are

1287

01:11:04,850 --> 01:11:03,090

being visited right now you and I are

1288

01:11:07,580 --> 01:11:04,860

talking on the phone on the phone right

1289

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:07,590

now above us something is cruising

1290

01:11:13,009 --> 01:11:09,840

around in the atmosphere checking out us

1291

01:11:16,640 --> 01:11:13,019

from somewhere else in the universe

1292

01:11:20,509 --> 01:11:16,650

okay that is going down we have had a

1293

01:11:24,020 --> 01:11:20,519

semi tasty disclosure back in December

1294

01:11:26,509 --> 01:11:24,030

it is going to continue and that

1295

01:11:28,609 --> 01:11:26,519

confirmation the absolute confirmation

1296

01:11:32,810 --> 01:11:28,619

is gonna happen it's gonna happen here

1297

01:11:35,899 --> 01:11:32,820

soon and when I say soon a month a to

1298

01:11:38,419 --> 01:11:35,909

two months three months and and it's

1299

01:11:40,939 --> 01:11:38,429

gonna be great and the rest of the

1300

01:11:42,979 --> 01:11:40,949

planet just has to deal with it I think

1301

01:11:44,839 --> 01:11:42,989

that the rest of the planet knows that

1302

01:11:46,819 --> 01:11:44,849

we're not alone and I don't think that

1303

01:11:48,859 --> 01:11:46,829

anybody's gonna be shocked and we're not

1304

01:11:50,890 --> 01:11:48,869

gonna have this crazy turmoil and

1305

01:11:54,620 --> 01:11:50,900

religions collapse in the economy class

1306

01:11:57,200 --> 01:11:54,630

that's not gonna happen and it is going

1307

01:11:59,689 --> 01:11:57,210

to be an enlightening moment for this

1308

01:12:01,700 --> 01:11:59,699

planet to know that we are not alone in

1309

01:12:05,299 --> 01:12:01,710

the universe officially and I'll tell

1310

01:12:09,259 --> 01:12:05,309

you why and I and I mean this the

1311

01:12:11,660 --> 01:12:09,269

alternative of that is the the

1312

01:12:14,419 --> 01:12:11,670

government reveals to us that it is a

1313

01:12:17,000 --> 01:12:14,429

fact that we are alone in the universe

1314

01:12:20,540 --> 01:12:17,010

you want to have problems on this planet

1315

01:12:24,620 --> 01:12:20,550

go ahead and say that because then we

1316

01:12:27,109 --> 01:12:24,630

have no reason to live we have no reason

1317

01:12:30,109 --> 01:12:27,119

judges let's just burn this mother down

1318

01:12:31,939 --> 01:12:30,119

man let's party like it's 1999

1319

01:12:34,759 --> 01:12:31,949

but you know you know I know what you

1320

01:12:37,549 --> 01:12:34,769

mean like this is like if somebody asked

1321

01:12:39,560 --> 01:12:37,559

me like what would you want like if you

1322

01:12:42,649 --> 01:12:39,570

had like wanting to wish for you know

1323

01:12:45,589 --> 01:12:42,659

what I would wish for it would be to

1324

01:12:47,299 --> 01:12:45,599

feed all the starving children yeah that

1325

01:12:48,890 --> 01:12:47,309

died in other countries I'm down and

1326

01:12:53,029 --> 01:12:48,900

it's like if I had the money do you mean

1327

01:12:54,890 --> 01:12:53,039

like I would do that like our life I see

1328

01:12:57,109 --> 01:12:54,900

homeless people I was given money yep

1329

01:12:59,330 --> 01:12:57,119

and I don't even have enough for myself

1330

01:13:00,979 --> 01:12:59,340

I'm not trying to say that I'm better

1331

01:13:05,540 --> 01:13:00,989

than us no that's not what I'm saying

1332

01:13:08,209 --> 01:13:05,550

like I just I like that's the way it

1333

01:13:08,720 --> 01:13:08,219

really but Damien Damien that's the way

1334

01:13:11,060 --> 01:13:08,730

it should be

1335

01:13:14,600 --> 01:13:11,070

look I'll tell you something happened

1336

01:13:16,939 --> 01:13:14,610

for me a couple of weeks ago was a

1337

01:13:20,600 --> 01:13:16,949

Friday night I'm on my way to coast

1338

01:13:23,000 --> 01:13:20,610

right I'm by myself yeah and and so I'm

1339

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:23,010

stopping by this convenience store to

1340

01:13:26,300 --> 01:13:25,440

pick up you know some snacks for me to

1341

01:13:27,800 --> 01:13:26,310

eat you know

1342

01:13:29,420 --> 01:13:27,810

during the show you know I got four

1343

01:13:31,190 --> 01:13:29,430

hours yeah I got to take a lunch break

1344

01:13:34,060 --> 01:13:31,200

or whatever you know three minutes and

1345

01:13:37,520 --> 01:13:34,070

yeah have some whatever and I'm there

1346

01:13:39,440 --> 01:13:37,530

and next to me and I noticed when I

1347

01:13:45,650 --> 01:13:39,450

pulled up to the convenience store

1348

01:13:48,680 --> 01:13:45,660

outside was this homeless and I'm gonna

1349

01:13:52,130 --> 01:13:48,690

say Asian I'm guessing here but an a tan

1350

01:13:55,100 --> 01:13:52,140

lady and I don't know 30 years old but

1351

01:13:59,660 --> 01:13:55,110

you know had a couple of backpacks with

1352

01:14:01,910 --> 01:13:59,670

her and a bag and just you know she was

1353

01:14:03,980 --> 01:14:01,920

homeless and and she didn't ask me for

1354

01:14:05,960 --> 01:14:03,990

money but I walked in and next to me

1355

01:14:08,960 --> 01:14:05,970

yeah so I'm loading up my stuff at the

1356

01:14:11,660 --> 01:14:08,970

counter next to me is this white guy I'm

1357

01:14:14,000 --> 01:14:11,670

gonna say mid-30s homeless right and

1358

01:14:15,830 --> 01:14:14,010

he's got his his hands out and he hasn't

1359

01:14:18,350 --> 01:14:15,840

bathed and why's his hands are dirty

1360

01:14:20,060 --> 01:14:18,360

right and he's got some change and he's

1361

01:14:23,390 --> 01:14:20,070

and he's got this stuff up on the

1362

01:14:27,020 --> 01:14:23,400

counter and like a couple of hamburgers

1363

01:14:30,860 --> 01:14:27,030

I remember that and you know from the

1364

01:14:32,780 --> 01:14:30,870

the convenience store you know hot box

1365

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:32,790

or whatever so he's got that up there a

1366

01:14:36,410 --> 01:14:35,040

couple of bags of chips I think a couple

1367

01:14:39,380 --> 01:14:36,420

of cokes or something like that nuts on

1368

01:14:43,760 --> 01:14:39,390

the counter and he's and he's paying

1369

01:14:46,220 --> 01:14:43,770

with change and at that moment the lady

1370

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:46,230

comes in from outside comes up to the

1371

01:14:51,230 --> 01:14:48,000

two of them and it's cold man it was

1372

01:14:54,290 --> 01:14:51,240

really really cold outside and and he

1373

01:14:56,360 --> 01:14:54,300

and she comes up and and she goes over

1374

01:14:58,220 --> 01:14:56,370

to get some napkins and she comes up and

1375

01:15:01,010 --> 01:14:58,230

they they don't have the money to pay

1376

01:15:04,280 --> 01:15:01,020

for this and I just turned to them and I

1377

01:15:07,220 --> 01:15:04,290

said look man you know it's cold out you

1378

01:15:08,840 --> 01:15:07,230

know what it is like a man you know he

1379

01:15:11,360 --> 01:15:08,850

gave me that look like mind your own

1380

01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:11,370

business and I said look no I'll pay for

1381

01:15:15,860 --> 01:15:14,280

their food just take your stuff is is it

1382

01:15:17,300 --> 01:15:15,870

already rung up and the guy goes yeah I

1383

01:15:19,760 --> 01:15:17,310

said okay take your stuff go outside

1384

01:15:21,860 --> 01:15:19,770

just go you know and he looking he said

1385

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:21,870

thank you man I said you know what just

1386

01:15:26,000 --> 01:15:23,520

just try to stay well I don't know what

1387

01:15:28,760 --> 01:15:26,010

could I I'm on my way to work right but

1388

01:15:30,650 --> 01:15:28,770

that's what you do at a moment like that

1389

01:15:32,300 --> 01:15:30,660

you don't ignore that and you don't say

1390

01:15:34,070 --> 01:15:32,310

to yourself oh man he doesn't have money

1391

01:15:36,650 --> 01:15:34,080

to pay for his food he's home yes and

1392

01:15:38,660 --> 01:15:36,660

Jimmy I mean give me a look and you

1393

01:15:39,750 --> 01:15:38,670

don't expect anything in return right

1394

01:15:44,400 --> 01:15:39,760

no it

1395

01:15:46,500 --> 01:15:44,410

no and I think it's not like I came home

1396

01:15:48,210 --> 01:15:46,510

that night and told Rita what happened I

1397

01:15:52,100 --> 01:15:48,220

did it's just one of those things I came

1398

01:15:55,650 --> 01:15:52,110

to myself but if the rest of the world

1399

01:15:57,360 --> 01:15:55,660

had that attitude you know exactly it

1400

01:15:58,950 --> 01:15:57,370

would be a different place it would just

1401

01:16:02,580 --> 01:15:58,960

be a different place and they were so

1402

01:16:04,230 --> 01:16:02,590

hot and I have to go out after after

1403

01:16:07,950 --> 01:16:04,240

that they're outside they're standing

1404

01:16:10,680 --> 01:16:07,960

next to my car which is you know it's

1405

01:16:14,250 --> 01:16:10,690

not exactly used car yeah right and and

1406

01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:14,260

I've got a walkout in my clothes and I'm

1407

01:16:20,850 --> 01:16:16,480

clean I'm going to a frigging radio

1408

01:16:23,070 --> 01:16:20,860

station to host a write you know and and

1409

01:16:24,690 --> 01:16:23,080

and the the worlds collided for me at

1410

01:16:28,260 --> 01:16:24,700

that moment I didn't feel good about

1411

01:16:30,360 --> 01:16:28,270

myself I know that in that you know I'm

1412

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:30,370

getting in my warm car I'm driving to a

1413

01:16:36,030 --> 01:16:33,520

studio and they are left standing there

1414

01:16:37,650 --> 01:16:36,040

in the cold you know and it's just I

1415

01:16:39,360 --> 01:16:37,660

wonder where they're gonna sleep yeah

1416

01:16:41,820 --> 01:16:39,370

man it just felt weird to me and I had

1417

01:16:43,380 --> 01:16:41,830

to drive the coast and and prep and go

1418

01:16:46,560 --> 01:16:43,390

on the show and I couldn't get this out

1419

01:16:50,400 --> 01:16:46,570

of my mind you know and you know yeah I

1420

01:16:52,560 --> 01:16:50,410

mean you know like like I I know your

1421

01:16:55,320 --> 01:16:52,570

compassion I'm always been like that

1422

01:16:58,440 --> 01:16:55,330

like even since like I was a child like

1423

01:17:00,420 --> 01:16:58,450

even if I have a dollar left not having

1424

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:00,430

something left also called by somebody

1425

01:17:06,180 --> 01:17:03,520

like a sort of whatever's you know it's

1426

01:17:09,150 --> 01:17:06,190

like I don't know but you know what you

1427

01:17:10,860 --> 01:17:09,160

mean things are going to change that you

1428

01:17:15,270 --> 01:17:10,870

ask me like what do you think is coming

1429

01:17:18,210 --> 01:17:15,280

I think it's gonna be something good for

1430

01:17:20,520 --> 01:17:18,220

Humanity and in general it's not even

1431

01:17:24,810 --> 01:17:20,530

when I say something's coming it's not

1432

01:17:27,930 --> 01:17:24,820

even I don't think about money or

1433

01:17:30,270 --> 01:17:27,940

money's irrelevant you know yeah you're

1434

01:17:30,960 --> 01:17:30,280

right you're right you're right you're

1435

01:17:33,330 --> 01:17:30,970

right

1436

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:33,340

thank you me like just like are dead

1437

01:17:41,430 --> 01:17:37,600

tonight that's it Hey hey David Damien

1438

01:17:44,160 --> 01:17:41,440

yeah be thankful thank you for calling

1439

01:17:45,600 --> 01:17:44,170

first caller up tonight and and just

1440

01:17:48,060 --> 01:17:45,610

have a great I'll see you tomorrow night

1441

01:17:49,500 --> 01:17:48,070

on cows have a great weekend and we'll

1442

01:17:51,720 --> 01:17:49,510

see you monday right here on the show

1443

01:17:53,550 --> 01:17:51,730

all right right Jimmy look I would say

1444

01:17:55,530 --> 01:17:53,560

like a piece allowed to

1445

01:17:59,250 --> 01:17:55,540

everybody all the fahrenheit's positive

1446

01:18:01,940 --> 01:17:59,260

vibes and I love what you're doing and

1447

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:01,950

leader like hey hi how you doing and

1448

01:18:06,720 --> 01:18:04,480

positive vibes and I love you guys and

1449

01:18:08,010 --> 01:18:06,730

say they're not like you know just stay

1450

01:18:10,170 --> 01:18:08,020

positive and stay strong

1451

01:18:12,510 --> 01:18:10,180

thank you David it's a great message I

1452

01:18:16,080 --> 01:18:12,520

love everybody thank you so much great

1453

01:18:17,370 --> 01:18:16,090

call and you know he's right though it's

1454

01:18:21,540 --> 01:18:17,380

the rest of the world

1455

01:18:22,260 --> 01:18:21,550

you know just had that vibe it'd be a

1456

01:18:23,880 --> 01:18:22,270

better place

1457

01:18:26,520 --> 01:18:23,890

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1458

01:18:30,360 --> 01:18:26,530

calling hi Jimmy

1459

01:18:33,270 --> 01:18:30,370

yes hi first-time caller Bob from Queens

1460

01:18:38,030 --> 01:18:33,280

hi Bob from Queens how are you yeah I'm

1461

01:18:41,130 --> 01:18:38,040

great Jimmy you are inspiration and

1462

01:18:43,080 --> 01:18:41,140

you're an inspiration Bob no you're an

1463

01:18:44,970 --> 01:18:43,090

inspiration I'm trying to be an

1464

01:18:47,670 --> 01:18:44,980

inspiration I'm a singer I've got an

1465

01:18:49,230 --> 01:18:47,680

album out first time another a long time

1466

01:18:54,720 --> 01:18:49,240

I hope to make the world were better

1467

01:18:58,350 --> 01:18:54,730

with my music and the thing is I called

1468

01:19:01,320 --> 01:18:58,360

you because I mean I've had so many

1469

01:19:03,780 --> 01:19:01,330

experiences with out of this world I

1470

01:19:06,260 --> 01:19:03,790

don't even want to talk about them

1471

01:19:08,760 --> 01:19:06,270

really but whenever I tell you about

1472

01:19:11,210 --> 01:19:08,770

here's one time I'm working down by this

1473

01:19:14,850 --> 01:19:11,220

diner in Queens right years back right

1474

01:19:16,410 --> 01:19:14,860

and I'm looking up now there's no way

1475

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:16,420

this has to be from out of this world

1476

01:19:22,680 --> 01:19:19,840

I'm looking up um at these like I think

1477

01:19:24,720 --> 01:19:22,690

the golf balls hanging around or bubbles

1478

01:19:27,720 --> 01:19:24,730

flying around the year right right

1479

01:19:32,130 --> 01:19:27,730

and they circle over my head Jim they

1480

01:19:35,070 --> 01:19:32,140

circle over my head and I'm looking up

1481

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:35,080

what the heck is this and all of a

1482

01:19:40,820 --> 01:19:36,880

sudden the most incredible speed they

1483

01:19:44,730 --> 01:19:40,830

shot up into the year how big were they

1484

01:19:46,440 --> 01:19:44,740

they were big about golf balls there

1485

01:19:49,710 --> 01:19:46,450

were as big as golf balls and shot up

1486

01:19:54,180 --> 01:19:49,720

into the sky how long did it last that

1487

01:19:57,330 --> 01:19:54,190

lasted maybe I would say maybe 50

1488

01:20:00,120 --> 01:19:57,340

minutes wow that's incredible and well

1489

01:20:02,460 --> 01:20:00,130

yeah yeah what color right why I know I

1490

01:20:05,730 --> 01:20:02,470

I and I've had so many other experiences

1491

01:20:07,020 --> 01:20:05,740

but I told you about something it would

1492

01:20:09,060 --> 01:20:07,030

blow you probably blow you

1493

01:20:12,720 --> 01:20:09,070

my cousin both my mind to girl is still

1494

01:20:15,060 --> 01:20:12,730

happening and it's like I don't know

1495

01:20:16,800 --> 01:20:15,070

what what to tell you but something is

1496

01:20:19,350 --> 01:20:16,810

telling me that I've got to do this with

1497

01:20:21,840 --> 01:20:19,360

my music and now I'm starting to get out

1498

01:20:24,930 --> 01:20:21,850

there and my music is starting to make

1499

01:20:27,420 --> 01:20:24,940

an impact that I wrote a whole new music

1500

01:20:29,070 --> 01:20:27,430

around snowboarding and I've updated the

1501

01:20:31,640 --> 01:20:29,080

yodel and it's stretching out pretty

1502

01:20:33,570 --> 01:20:31,650

good I've got one station and Cincinnati

1503

01:20:35,850 --> 01:20:33,580

when crib Chrissy

1504

01:20:37,800 --> 01:20:35,860

he played design the year and I'm hoping

1505

01:20:41,210 --> 01:20:37,810

some other stations well you should have

1506

01:20:43,860 --> 01:20:41,220

post it post him up on Twitter for us

1507

01:20:46,820 --> 01:20:43,870

put it on Twitter yeah put it on Twitter

1508

01:20:50,280 --> 01:20:46,830

on your on your Twitter yeah absolutely

1509

01:20:52,860 --> 01:20:50,290

yeah well how do I go to Jimmy what is

1510

01:20:55,470 --> 01:20:52,870

it Jimmy Church Twitter it well you can

1511

01:20:59,250 --> 01:20:55,480

find me that way sure it's a J Church

1512

01:21:02,730 --> 01:20:59,260

radio you can find me as J - church yeah

1513

01:21:05,880 --> 01:21:02,740

Witter hey and and yeah yeah use the

1514

01:21:07,530 --> 01:21:05,890

hashtag F to be and we'll get it out

1515

01:21:11,490 --> 01:21:07,540

there for you man we'll all go check it

1516

01:21:17,310 --> 01:21:11,500

out okay here stag F to be right yes yes

1517

01:21:21,780 --> 01:21:17,320

yes we be take that's what a big segue F

1518

01:21:23,970 --> 01:21:21,790

and the number two Oh F that's right

1519

01:21:25,260 --> 01:21:23,980

yeah for fade type of that Frank right

1520

01:21:30,620 --> 01:21:25,270

yeah fade to black

1521

01:21:34,050 --> 01:21:30,630

f to be o prayed to blood oh yeah TD oh

1522

01:21:36,030 --> 01:21:34,060

yeah baby yeah yeah I got it yeah we

1523

01:21:40,860 --> 01:21:36,040

wanted yeah okay great

1524

01:21:43,020 --> 01:21:40,870

yeah and I mean this guy was talking to

1525

01:21:45,360 --> 01:21:43,030

you right now he's absolutely right

1526

01:21:49,230 --> 01:21:45,370

we're all here to do a job and we're all

1527

01:21:51,330 --> 01:21:49,240

here to help our fellow man and I'm

1528

01:21:54,030 --> 01:21:51,340

hoping to do it with my music once they

1529

01:21:55,370 --> 01:21:54,040

get out there I I have so many ideas and

1530

01:21:58,790 --> 01:21:55,380

everything had said to me a long time

1531

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:58,800

but I've yet have you ever heard of dr.

1532

01:22:05,460 --> 01:22:02,080

Kevin Kline of course love Kevin Kline

1533

01:22:08,850 --> 01:22:05,470

well his son Owen is in my band and

1534

01:22:11,070 --> 01:22:08,860

stuff and he's helping me so much he's

1535

01:22:14,130 --> 01:22:11,080

like my soul brother you know and I've

1536

01:22:16,020 --> 01:22:14,140

been trying quite a while and like I

1537

01:22:18,060 --> 01:22:16,030

call myself a young older because I

1538

01:22:19,560 --> 01:22:18,070

don't believe I matter the matrix

1539

01:22:20,520 --> 01:22:19,570

completely make that just completely

1540

01:22:22,710 --> 01:22:20,530

Jimmy

1541

01:22:25,380 --> 01:22:22,720

I don't believe in that all my believes

1542

01:22:26,580 --> 01:22:25,390

in my soul my heart and God you know

1543

01:22:28,650 --> 01:22:26,590

that's it

1544

01:22:33,600 --> 01:22:28,660

I don't believe many of the things they

1545

01:22:35,400 --> 01:22:33,610

say now has Kevin Kline have you met him

1546

01:22:37,140 --> 01:22:35,410

as he come and check out yes I didn't

1547

01:22:38,460 --> 01:22:37,150

that they did karaoke with him one night

1548

01:22:42,590 --> 01:22:38,470

oh shut up

1549

01:22:47,220 --> 01:22:42,600

yeah birthday party that is too cool

1550

01:22:49,530 --> 01:22:47,230

love Kevin yeah no yeah is a Kevin does

1551  
01:22:51,060 --> 01:22:49,540  
Kevin believe as he's seen anything in

1552  
01:22:53,040 --> 01:22:51,070  
the skies you get a chance to talk to

1553  
01:22:54,690 --> 01:22:53,050  
him about that I haven't talked to him

1554  
01:22:58,590 --> 01:22:54,700  
never about anything about that

1555  
01:23:03,120 --> 01:22:58,600  
Owen is pretty much out there he's very

1556  
01:23:05,280 --> 01:23:03,130  
open-minded yeah and my other friends am

1557  
01:23:05,910 --> 01:23:05,290  
Cogan even though the singer with van

1558  
01:23:09,330 --> 01:23:05,920  
Dee's

1559  
01:23:11,070 --> 01:23:09,340  
open-minded to and we're just trying to

1560  
01:23:14,970 --> 01:23:11,080  
make this world a little better you know

1561  
01:23:20,280 --> 01:23:14,980  
and he's such a got a heart of gold and

1562  
01:23:23,280 --> 01:23:20,290  
rodas Kevin and what I want to do I just

1563  
01:23:26,850 --> 01:23:23,290

I mean I really believe I was put here

1564

01:23:28,770 --> 01:23:26,860

to do this pull down but I took myself

1565

01:23:33,150 --> 01:23:28,780

up and get right back in again because

1566

01:23:35,220 --> 01:23:33,160

I've got so many ideas here me and you

1567

01:23:37,650 --> 01:23:35,230

know it's a long hard fight but I

1568

01:23:39,630 --> 01:23:37,660

believe that's what I'm here for you

1569

01:23:43,680 --> 01:23:39,640

know yeah you're exactly right

1570

01:23:47,700 --> 01:23:43,690

and I think that the music community and

1571

01:23:51,480 --> 01:23:47,710

I've talked about it a lot has a lot of

1572

01:23:53,160 --> 01:23:51,490

influence and there are those or yeah

1573

01:23:56,700 --> 01:23:53,170

there are those out there some pretty

1574

01:23:59,220 --> 01:23:56,710

big rock stars and and rappers as that

1575

01:24:02,130 --> 01:23:59,230

that have seen things they believe what

1576

01:24:05,160 --> 01:24:02,140

they have seen and they lie they

1577

01:24:07,470 --> 01:24:05,170

influence their audience you know and

1578

01:24:09,420 --> 01:24:07,480

it's just right Bob it's another piece

1579

01:24:12,260 --> 01:24:09,430

to the puzzle spreading the message

1580

01:24:17,370 --> 01:24:12,270

getting it ahead ray about Jamie

1581

01:24:20,670 --> 01:24:17,380

absolutely right and though I've had so

1582

01:24:23,550 --> 01:24:20,680

many experiences I mean I'm gonna write

1583

01:24:26,100 --> 01:24:23,560

a book someday I mean if I told her what

1584

01:24:30,210 --> 01:24:26,110

was happening now I just don't but I've

1585

01:24:30,949 --> 01:24:30,220

had so many I mean completely completely

1586

01:24:33,229 --> 01:24:30,959

out of this

1587

01:24:36,679 --> 01:24:33,239

I mean well that's what you I and that's

1588

01:24:39,439 --> 01:24:36,689

why as a musician you write about what

1589

01:24:42,140 --> 01:24:39,449

you know you know and and alright you

1590

01:24:44,029 --> 01:24:42,150

know absolutely right Jimmy yeah and

1591

01:24:47,600 --> 01:24:44,039

this land and this a lot of this music

1592

01:24:49,669 --> 01:24:47,610

thought came to me in dreams I mean this

1593

01:24:52,250 --> 01:24:49,679

idea from the snowboarding yodeling

1594

01:24:55,399 --> 01:24:52,260

thing came to me in dreams because one

1595

01:24:57,169 --> 01:24:55,409

night I dreamed the song about there's a

1596

01:24:59,000 --> 01:24:57,179

little man some time to time he's going

1597

01:25:01,189 --> 01:24:59,010

to tax there could vector be department

1598

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,199

and all of a sudden is hey this could go

1599

01:25:04,640 --> 01:25:02,880

great in the snowboarding with a new

1600

01:25:05,839 --> 01:25:04,650

kind of yodeling some that's what I did

1601

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:05,849

right right right

1602

01:25:11,120 --> 01:25:08,639

well you've got to post it get it up on

1603

01:25:15,109 --> 01:25:11,130

Twitter I will and we'll check it out

1604

01:25:17,929 --> 01:25:15,119

man okay all right that's one now let me

1605

01:25:21,589 --> 01:25:17,939

get this ready guess it's Jimmy Church

1606

01:25:25,069 --> 01:25:21,599

radio and here's no Twitter right yeah

1607

01:25:26,600 --> 01:25:25,079

at J church radio just look it up on

1608

01:25:28,640 --> 01:25:26,610

Twitter look up Jimmy Church you'll see

1609

01:25:31,189 --> 01:25:28,650

Jimmy Church radio J true radio and and

1610

01:25:33,259 --> 01:25:31,199

get it up there oh great great

1611

01:25:35,810 --> 01:25:33,269

yeah I'm gonna I'm gonna do that that's

1612

01:25:40,160 --> 01:25:35,820

great and I'll look forward all right

1613

01:25:41,810 --> 01:25:40,170

now oh man yeah and I listen to you I

1614

01:25:44,839 --> 01:25:41,820

now coast the coast

1615

01:25:46,759 --> 01:25:44,849

I called Georgia couple times with one

1616

01:25:49,520 --> 01:25:46,769

of my song called Jingle Bell yo we

1617

01:25:51,890 --> 01:25:49,530

played it on the show one night when I

1618

01:25:55,719 --> 01:25:51,900

was singing before I made the album and

1619

01:26:00,739 --> 01:25:55,729

he said you liked it you know and so um

1620

01:26:02,979 --> 01:26:00,749

yeah I loved I think Corey's and I think

1621

01:26:06,859 --> 01:26:02,989

Cory you tell him the truth I think that

1622

01:26:10,790 --> 01:26:06,869

Andy bagatti I mean have you talked to

1623

01:26:12,969 --> 01:26:10,800

Andy Bacardi and the OB sha go Andy be

1624

01:26:16,160 --> 01:26:12,979

shotgun yeah but shadow yeah yes yes

1625

01:26:19,520 --> 01:26:16,170

yeah yeah what do you think about all

1626

01:26:21,169 --> 01:26:19,530

this I think you know Andy's a friend

1627

01:26:23,899 --> 01:26:21,179

he's a friend of the show I did a TV

1628

01:26:29,179 --> 01:26:23,909

show with him too probably years ago huh

1629

01:26:33,319 --> 01:26:29,189

I've sat and talked to him a lot he he

1630

01:26:38,299 --> 01:26:33,329

has got a very compelling story and his

1631

01:26:40,939 --> 01:26:38,309

his ability to recall and events and

1632

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:40,949

dates and names and places and put it

1633

01:26:46,920 --> 01:26:43,600

all together is fascinating too

1634

01:26:50,760 --> 01:26:46,930

and I just you know that with anything

1635

01:26:52,980 --> 01:26:50,770

Bob as is with anything in our community

1636

01:26:55,470 --> 01:26:52,990

some of this is pretty fantastical for

1637

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:55,480

people to oh yeah we're living that

1638

01:27:01,140 --> 01:26:57,760

science fiction oh yeah that's what

1639

01:27:03,960 --> 01:27:01,150

we're doing really I mean I wouldn't be

1640

01:27:05,850 --> 01:27:03,970

surprised to see Superman fly in the sky

1641

01:27:08,250 --> 01:27:05,860

I mean I'm joking around of course but

1642

01:27:10,200 --> 01:27:08,260

hey nothing surprises me anymore and we

1643

01:27:11,820 --> 01:27:10,210

have to listen to everybody we have

1644

01:27:15,930 --> 01:27:11,830

that's right you gotta listen to

1645

01:27:17,700 --> 01:27:15,940

everybody because I kid around about it

1646

01:27:21,240 --> 01:27:17,710

walks in the universe hidden stuff like

1647

01:27:22,920 --> 01:27:21,250

that and I'm definitely in a superheroes

1648

01:27:25,110 --> 01:27:22,930

and stuff because I've always rubbed

1649

01:27:27,150 --> 01:27:25,120

this agenda I thought I created one of

1650

01:27:30,540 --> 01:27:27,160

my own someday I hope because a comic

1651

01:27:38,160 --> 01:27:30,550

book called Astro man and I dream that

1652

01:27:40,590 --> 01:27:38,170

one too and so anyway I wish you are and

1653

01:27:44,250 --> 01:27:40,600

I said you are an inspiration you and

1654

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:44,260

George and and of course I'm the other

1655

01:27:50,280 --> 01:27:47,040

one's right to render Moulton Howe and

1656

01:27:54,230 --> 01:27:50,290

you know Heather Heather Wade and a

1657

01:27:56,880 --> 01:27:54,240

whole bunch you know they're great and

1658

01:27:59,160 --> 01:27:56,890

so you guys keep on doing what you do

1659

01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:59,170

and God bless you all right thank you so

1660

01:28:04,140 --> 01:28:01,360

much Bob and be safe and be well would

1661

01:28:06,030 --> 01:28:04,150

be warm out there I am going to do

1662

01:28:08,730 --> 01:28:06,040

everything to keep my elephants eat

1663

01:28:11,490 --> 01:28:08,740

healthy and as I said I don't believe a

1664

01:28:15,120 --> 01:28:11,500

word they say I just believe in and

1665

01:28:17,250 --> 01:28:15,130

myself my heart and God and that's it

1666

01:28:19,380 --> 01:28:17,260

and you have a wonderful wonderful night

1667

01:28:20,940 --> 01:28:19,390

okay Jim yeah thank you Bob perfect

1668

01:28:24,030 --> 01:28:20,950

timing because we've got to go to

1669

01:28:26,910 --> 01:28:24,040

commercial so man it's like Bob had the

1670

01:28:29,880 --> 01:28:26,920

studio clock in front of him and he knew

1671

01:28:32,430 --> 01:28:29,890

exactly what to do next this is fade to

1672

01:28:35,010 --> 01:28:32,440

black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1673

01:28:36,540 --> 01:28:35,020

Spader nights open lines all night long

1674

01:28:38,430 --> 01:28:36,550

three two three eighty five five zero

1675

01:28:41,130 --> 01:28:38,440

four five four three two three two seven

1676  
01:28:44,180 --> 01:28:41,140  
five nine six ninety five more view farm

1677  
01:28:49,910 --> 01:28:44,190  
calls an act stay with us

1678  
01:28:49,920 --> 01:28:59,730  
[Music]

1679  
01:29:05,940 --> 01:29:02,910  
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1680  
01:29:08,440 --> 01:29:05,950  
you're listening to faint and black

1681  
01:29:11,290 --> 01:29:08,450  
always on the edge of the hottest

1682  
01:29:12,070 --> 01:29:11,300  
alternative talk chili church with fade

1683  
01:29:31,330 --> 01:29:12,080  
to black

1684  
01:29:35,050 --> 01:29:31,340  
stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1685  
01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:35,060  
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1686  
01:29:39,190 --> 01:29:36,800  
experienced more than our fair share

1687  
01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:39,200  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1688  
01:29:44,260 --> 01:29:42,080

and last month I decided to make sure my

1689

01:29:46,600 --> 01:29:44,270

family does not have to worry about food

1690

01:29:50,170 --> 01:29:46,610

should we get caught in a real emergency

1691

01:29:52,090 --> 01:29:50,180

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1692

01:29:53,890 --> 01:29:52,100

storable product that tastes so good

1693

01:29:55,660 --> 01:29:53,900

that you'll want to eat it every day

1694

01:29:58,420 --> 01:29:55,670

instead of just during those times of

1695

01:30:01,840 --> 01:29:58,430

duress all new manna products have a 25

1696

01:30:04,240 --> 01:30:01,850

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1697

01:30:06,400 --> 01:30:04,250

preservatives and are made in America

1698

01:30:08,170 --> 01:30:06,410

with the new manna pack in your home

1699

01:30:10,990 --> 01:30:08,180

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1700

01:30:14,140 --> 01:30:11,000

that you protected your family not only

1701

01:30:16,510 --> 01:30:14,150

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1702

01:30:18,850 --> 01:30:16,520

you can too just click on the new manna

1703

01:30:20,890 --> 01:30:18,860

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1704

01:30:23,290 --> 01:30:20,900

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1705

01:30:25,290 --> 01:30:23,300

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1706

01:30:29,290 --> 01:30:25,300

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1707

01:30:30,820 --> 01:30:29,300

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1708

01:30:33,210 --> 01:30:30,830

lot whether you're a college student

1709

01:30:35,710 --> 01:30:33,220

busy professional parent or grandparent

1710

01:30:37,780 --> 01:30:35,720

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1711

01:30:40,030 --> 01:30:37,790

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1712

01:30:42,250 --> 01:30:40,040

memory your health and your future now

1713

01:30:44,200 --> 01:30:42,260

you can combat the effects of stress and

1714

01:30:46,570 --> 01:30:44,210

anxiety while improving your memory and

1715

01:30:48,910 --> 01:30:46,580

recall at the same time with the dietary

1716

01:30:50,500 --> 01:30:48,920

supplement calm and clever studies show

1717

01:30:53,440 --> 01:30:50,510

that the ingredients in common clever

1718

01:30:54,220 --> 01:30:53,450

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in one

1719

01:30:56,170 --> 01:30:54,230

to two weeks

1720

01:30:59,130 --> 01:30:56,180

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

1721

01:31:01,650 --> 01:30:59,140

four six or calm and clever calm

1722

01:31:10,350 --> 01:31:01,660

you listen to us and we listen to you

1723

01:31:12,660 --> 01:31:10,360

and so does the CIA jgr a radio.com hey

1724

01:31:14,370 --> 01:31:12,670

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1725

01:31:15,920 --> 01:31:14,380

health right now why do you ask because

1726

01:31:18,300 --> 01:31:15,930

of what it does for the body

1727

01:31:20,490 --> 01:31:18,310

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1728

01:31:22,350 --> 01:31:20,500

the benefits you know there's reasons do

1729

01:31:24,900 --> 01:31:22,360

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1730

01:31:26,970 --> 01:31:24,910

life oil com that's ancient life oil

1731

01:31:29,310 --> 01:31:26,980

calm angel life oil uses organic

1732

01:31:31,920 --> 01:31:29,320

ingredients and is blended in coconut

1733

01:31:35,250 --> 01:31:31,930

oil for some of the best benefits legal

1734

01:31:37,530 --> 01:31:35,260

in 50 states and non-psychoactive log on

1735

01:31:42,900 --> 01:31:37,540

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1736

01:31:43,350 --> 01:31:42,910

life oil calm you are listening to fade

1737

01:31:45,660 --> 01:31:43,360

to black

1738

01:31:50,490 --> 01:31:45,670

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1739

01:31:52,530 --> 01:31:50,500

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1740

01:31:55,440 --> 01:31:52,540

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1741

01:32:04,230 --> 01:31:55,450

revolution the revolution will not be

1742

01:32:04,240 --> 01:32:41,950

[Music]

1743

01:32:46,000 --> 01:32:43,840

all right welcome back fade to black

1744

01:32:49,240 --> 01:32:46,010

it's Thursday night it is Fator night

1745

01:32:58,209 --> 01:32:49,250

best night of the week kalo numbers are

1746

01:33:00,340 --> 01:32:58,219

3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9

1747

01:33:04,209 --> 01:33:00,350

5 got a lot of things i want to talk

1748

01:33:07,860 --> 01:33:04,219

about tonight and the UFO video being

1749

01:33:12,250 --> 01:33:07,870

one the nasa video and their response to

1750

01:33:13,660 --> 01:33:12,260

bitcoin and three the ISS Space Station

1751

01:33:16,479 --> 01:33:13,670

we don't have a ride up there anymore

1752

01:33:18,490 --> 01:33:16,489

think about that and of course anything

1753

01:33:19,660 --> 01:33:18,500

else that you would like to discuss

1754

01:33:22,890 --> 01:33:19,670

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1755

01:33:28,510 --> 01:33:22,900

live on fade to black who's calling

1756

01:33:31,209 --> 01:33:28,520

you're live three two hi this is still

1757

01:33:34,510 --> 01:33:31,219

Christopher's oh hey Phil how are you

1758

01:33:36,010 --> 01:33:34,520

yeah in Washington how are you doing

1759

01:33:37,680 --> 01:33:36,020

Jimmy I'm doing good man what's on your

1760

01:33:43,060 --> 01:33:37,690

mind

1761

01:33:44,590 --> 01:33:43,070

well hello yeah your your phone lines

1762

01:33:46,030 --> 01:33:44,600

cutting in and out man why don't you

1763

01:33:46,900 --> 01:33:46,040

call right back I'll put you at the

1764

01:33:49,540 --> 01:33:46,910

front of the line

1765

01:33:51,910 --> 01:33:49,550

well no no then I'll stand right here

1766

01:33:56,500 --> 01:33:51,920

can you hear me right yeah

1767

01:33:57,550 --> 01:33:56,510

okay okay yeah so I was just gonna echo

1768

01:34:00,700 --> 01:33:57,560

Damien's

1769

01:34:03,010 --> 01:34:00,710

call you know I come from the heart go

1770

01:34:04,450 --> 01:34:03,020

to the heart I connect your brain to

1771

01:34:13,030 --> 01:34:04,460

your heart all that good stuff

1772

01:34:15,160 --> 01:34:13,040

yeah I agree and and also the yeah the

1773

01:34:16,660 --> 01:34:15,170

video man I'm sorry about that I think I

1774

01:34:19,450 --> 01:34:16,670

was gonna hopeful to what you were

1775

01:34:21,670 --> 01:34:19,460

talking about that was a year something

1776

01:34:24,880 --> 01:34:21,680

yeah we were hopeful too I mean it was

1777

01:34:27,400 --> 01:34:24,890

an amazing video and fill your phone is

1778

01:34:29,950 --> 01:34:27,410

got some really loud pops in it so I'm

1779

01:34:31,540 --> 01:34:29,960

gonna go ahead and I'll answer your

1780

01:34:33,370 --> 01:34:31,550

question off the air because it's really

1781

01:34:36,729 --> 01:34:33,380

really loud for the audience when they

1782

01:34:38,290 --> 01:34:36,739

hear that but yeah we were hopeful too

1783

01:34:42,040 --> 01:34:38,300

okay

1784

01:34:46,930 --> 01:34:42,050

the thing the things that made the video

1785

01:34:49,810 --> 01:34:46,940

cool as it turns out if it was an

1786

01:34:55,260 --> 01:34:49,820

animation that's what made it so crisp

1787

01:34:56,970 --> 01:34:55,270

and clear okay that and I was

1788

01:35:00,960 --> 01:34:56,980

during one of the breaks I was down in a

1789

01:35:04,950 --> 01:35:00,970

Rita studio and she said to me this she

1790

01:35:06,660 --> 01:35:04,960

goes look um why why with the video if

1791

01:35:09,330 --> 01:35:06,670

you're gonna create an animation video

1792

01:35:10,770 --> 01:35:09,340

why do it incorrectly if you're NASA you

1793

01:35:12,750 --> 01:35:10,780

know why would you have them too close

1794

01:35:14,790 --> 01:35:12,760

together the one that's not actually

1795

01:35:17,550 --> 01:35:14,800

what's going on what's the purpose of

1796

01:35:20,160 --> 01:35:17,560

that that's a really good question you

1797

01:35:22,380 --> 01:35:20,170

know and that may be worth another email

1798

01:35:24,930 --> 01:35:22,390

back to NASA and ask him why would you

1799

01:35:28,140 --> 01:35:24,940

do it why would you represent it the

1800

01:35:31,140 --> 01:35:28,150

wrong way you know that that was kind of

1801  
01:35:33,210 --> 01:35:31,150  
weird and also why do it below if you're

1802  
01:35:35,280 --> 01:35:33,220  
gonna have it appear to be shot from the

1803  
01:35:37,440 --> 01:35:35,290  
ISS and the way that it was zooming up

1804  
01:35:40,110 --> 01:35:37,450  
and and everything and trying to make it

1805  
01:35:42,660 --> 01:35:40,120  
look real like that are you doing you

1806  
01:35:46,140 --> 01:35:42,670  
know I don't know I I don't know I don't

1807  
01:35:48,750 --> 01:35:46,150  
know but the animation questions were

1808  
01:35:51,690 --> 01:35:48,760  
all put forward to me in a couple of

1809  
01:35:52,980 --> 01:35:51,700  
emails where I'm not an animation guy

1810  
01:35:56,250 --> 01:35:52,990  
but they know what they're looking for

1811  
01:35:58,050 --> 01:35:56,260  
and they were seeing it and then to have

1812  
01:36:00,810 --> 01:35:58,060  
that response come back from NASA was

1813  
01:36:03,360 --> 01:36:00,820

like wow I guess maybe it is an

1814

01:36:05,610 --> 01:36:03,370

animation video I'm not you know I don't

1815

01:36:06,870 --> 01:36:05,620

have those kinds of eyes so let's go

1816

01:36:09,780 --> 01:36:06,880

back to the phones hi you're live on

1817

01:36:11,970 --> 01:36:09,790

fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

1818

01:36:14,490 --> 01:36:11,980

this is Susan calling from Vermont how

1819

01:36:19,350 --> 01:36:14,500

you doing hi Susan from Vermont how are

1820

01:36:21,780 --> 01:36:19,360

you I'm doing well I wanted to talk a

1821

01:36:23,910 --> 01:36:21,790

little about your guest speaker there

1822

01:36:27,180 --> 01:36:23,920

that was talking about the flu okay

1823

01:36:30,120 --> 01:36:27,190

right all right the flu shots are

1824

01:36:31,410 --> 01:36:30,130

totally bogus I mean you know you think

1825

01:36:34,290 --> 01:36:31,420

remember you're talking about the

1826

01:36:35,940 --> 01:36:34,300

Georgia Guidestones before right all

1827

01:36:38,040 --> 01:36:35,950

right and how do they think they're

1828

01:36:40,830 --> 01:36:38,050

going to reduce this population okay so

1829

01:36:43,110 --> 01:36:40,840

they say everyone's getting the flu so

1830

01:36:44,730 --> 01:36:43,120

you better go get your flu shot well

1831

01:36:46,740 --> 01:36:44,740

then people die from it

1832

01:36:49,560 --> 01:36:46,750

it's not their fault people had the flu

1833

01:36:52,050 --> 01:36:49,570

right right so I mean in a sense I'm not

1834

01:36:55,470 --> 01:36:52,060

a fear monger I'm not against vaccines

1835

01:36:59,040 --> 01:36:55,480

per se but I do think that those flu

1836

01:37:01,080 --> 01:36:59,050

shots are not really because you know

1837

01:37:03,090 --> 01:37:01,090

it's called the Center for Disease

1838

01:37:07,650 --> 01:37:03,100

Control it doesn't say anything about

1839

01:37:09,080 --> 01:37:07,660

disease prevention you know so I'm kind

1840

01:37:11,600 --> 01:37:09,090

of you know I wonder about

1841

01:37:13,550 --> 01:37:11,610

myself I'd I never had a flu shot you

1842

01:37:15,379 --> 01:37:13,560

know and if people get sick you know

1843

01:37:17,810 --> 01:37:15,389

their body has to fight it off that's

1844

01:37:22,990 --> 01:37:17,820

the natural thing right you would think

1845

01:37:26,089 --> 01:37:23,000

but yeah I mean yeah I know I I think

1846

01:37:28,280 --> 01:37:26,099

it's pretty interesting but I really

1847

01:37:30,620 --> 01:37:28,290

appreciate what you're doing and you

1848

01:37:32,330 --> 01:37:30,630

know David and Cory they're awesome and

1849

01:37:35,930 --> 01:37:32,340

Linda Moulton Howe I listen to you guys

1850

01:37:39,140 --> 01:37:35,940

all the time and as I mentioned before I

1851  
01:37:41,330 --> 01:37:39,150  
am an experencer and I I don't want to

1852  
01:37:45,439 --> 01:37:41,340  
get into that but I did kind of want to

1853  
01:37:47,600 --> 01:37:45,449  
ask a question about this event this

1854  
01:37:50,060 --> 01:37:47,610  
solar event if you can talk anything

1855  
01:37:53,270 --> 01:37:50,070  
about that well what's your question

1856  
01:37:59,270 --> 01:37:53,280  
about it well what is actually do you

1857  
01:38:02,060 --> 01:37:59,280  
think is going to happen Oh mmm okay

1858  
01:38:05,570 --> 01:38:02,070  
well they're there's 50 answers to that

1859  
01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:05,580  
Susan there really is if you think about

1860  
01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:08,159  
it now a couple of weeks ago on the show

1861  
01:38:15,379 --> 01:38:12,719  
I had I had made this comment this

1862  
01:38:20,089 --> 01:38:15,389  
scenario situation and I was talking

1863  
01:38:22,040 --> 01:38:20,099

about what if somebody figured out an

1864

01:38:24,200 --> 01:38:22,050

instant way to turn off all of the

1865

01:38:27,020 --> 01:38:24,210

computers in the world right all at once

1866

01:38:30,109 --> 01:38:27,030

some crazy hacker that figured out a way

1867

01:38:33,770 --> 01:38:30,119

to just just shut everything down and

1868

01:38:35,810 --> 01:38:33,780

Wow you know for for ransom for money

1869

01:38:38,919 --> 01:38:35,820

for not maybe for kicks you know

1870

01:38:43,820 --> 01:38:38,929

whatever but if that actually happened

1871

01:38:46,820 --> 01:38:43,830

what would we do how would you find out

1872

01:38:50,000 --> 01:38:46,830

about it right because it doesn't just

1873

01:38:53,320 --> 01:38:50,010

affect your computers it affects

1874

01:38:58,040 --> 01:38:53,330

everything that's water heat electricity

1875

01:39:00,109 --> 01:38:58,050

the news your cell phones right and the

1876

01:39:03,109 --> 01:39:00,119

people that get the news wouldn't be

1877

01:39:04,160 --> 01:39:03,119

able to get the news even to broadcast

1878

01:39:07,580 --> 01:39:04,170

the news they wouldn't be able to

1879

01:39:10,339 --> 01:39:07,590

broadcast the news out so you would wake

1880

01:39:12,740 --> 01:39:10,349

up in the morning right and walk out and

1881

01:39:14,959 --> 01:39:12,750

maybe your electricity is not on right

1882

01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,969

and how do you figure that out you know

1883

01:39:18,080 --> 01:39:16,560

you figure that out because you're

1884

01:39:20,270 --> 01:39:18,090

trying to brew some coffee and your

1885

01:39:22,880 --> 01:39:20,280

coffee makers not working so you turn

1886

01:39:24,920 --> 01:39:22,890

around right and so what do you do

1887

01:39:26,570 --> 01:39:24,930

you walk outside check the fuse box you

1888

01:39:29,090 --> 01:39:26,580

know you paid your electric bill right

1889

01:39:30,230 --> 01:39:29,100

and your fuse box and you're kind of

1890

01:39:32,900 --> 01:39:30,240

looking around and everything's kind of

1891

01:39:34,640 --> 01:39:32,910

quiet and like wow no electricity oh

1892

01:39:36,920 --> 01:39:34,650

maybe there's an accident up the street

1893

01:39:40,480 --> 01:39:36,930

the fuse box got knocked out okay so you

1894

01:39:44,150 --> 01:39:40,490

go what you don't understand is

1895

01:39:46,850 --> 01:39:44,160

everything out there worldwide has now

1896

01:39:48,680 --> 01:39:46,860

stopped you've now got a couple of days

1897

01:39:49,940 --> 01:39:48,690

to get food because all the food's gonna

1898

01:39:51,770 --> 01:39:49,950

be gone shortly

1899

01:39:54,020 --> 01:39:51,780

you've not gonna have any water you

1900

01:39:57,500 --> 01:39:54,030

don't even know these things yet right

1901

01:39:59,690 --> 01:39:57,510

now without going through and reviewing

1902

01:40:02,060 --> 01:39:59,700

everything that I had just said that's a

1903

01:40:05,530 --> 01:40:02,070

possibility that we don't want to

1904

01:40:09,320 --> 01:40:05,540

encounter and if we have a solar event

1905

01:40:11,630 --> 01:40:09,330

right a large solar event how are we

1906

01:40:14,060 --> 01:40:11,640

prepared for that this is just one

1907

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:14,070

answer of 50 that I was just saying to

1908

01:40:19,820 --> 01:40:16,560

you okay but now let's let's look at

1909

01:40:21,740 --> 01:40:19,830

that for an example if if that came in

1910

01:40:24,680 --> 01:40:21,750

and our electrical grid got shut down

1911

01:40:25,900 --> 01:40:24,690

the satellites got burned out and

1912

01:40:27,860 --> 01:40:25,910

[Applause]

1913

01:40:29,390 --> 01:40:27,870

communication was shut down and we've

1914

01:40:31,220 --> 01:40:29,400

got no internet we've got no

1915

01:40:33,410 --> 01:40:31,230

distribution of food or water or

1916

01:40:35,480 --> 01:40:33,420

electricity we have no way to get the

1917

01:40:37,400 --> 01:40:35,490

news you can't use your cell phone how

1918

01:40:39,380 --> 01:40:37,410

are you gonna get news is a neighbor

1919

01:40:41,870 --> 01:40:39,390

gonna come and knock on your door and

1920

01:40:44,240 --> 01:40:41,880

tell you something no because your

1921

01:40:46,700 --> 01:40:44,250

neighbor no right right right your

1922

01:40:48,740 --> 01:40:46,710

neighbor doesn't have news you know so

1923

01:40:53,450 --> 01:40:48,750

there's none of that and how many hours

1924

01:40:56,060 --> 01:40:53,460

away hours away once everybody starts to

1925

01:40:58,340 --> 01:40:56,070

figure out that there is nothing how

1926

01:41:01,550 --> 01:40:58,350

many hours away are we from absolute

1927

01:41:04,970 --> 01:41:01,560

pandemonium breakdown of society how

1928

01:41:08,810 --> 01:41:04,980

many you know and that is what a major

1929

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,820

solar event could bring here something

1930

01:41:13,040 --> 01:41:10,560

that we don't have any control over and

1931

01:41:15,320 --> 01:41:13,050

again not to fear monger not to do any

1932

01:41:17,480 --> 01:41:15,330

of that it's a natural thing and this

1933

01:41:22,310 --> 01:41:17,490

planet has gone through it many many

1934

01:41:25,610 --> 01:41:22,320

many times but today if it happens

1935

01:41:27,230 --> 01:41:25,620

things burn up the electrical grid and

1936

01:41:29,210 --> 01:41:27,240

everything else that's that's part of

1937

01:41:33,170 --> 01:41:29,220

the issue but the other thing is how

1938

01:41:35,690 --> 01:41:33,180

ready are we that's the thing how ready

1939

01:41:38,270 --> 01:41:35,700

are you Susan right now

1940

01:41:41,540 --> 01:41:38,280

and ask you question how many cases of

1941

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:41,550

bottled water are in your garage she

1942

01:41:46,160 --> 01:41:43,920

will see I have a I have a gravity-fed

1943

01:41:48,200 --> 01:41:46,170

water system it comes out of a out of

1944

01:41:50,480 --> 01:41:48,210

the hill so it just comes down in my

1945

01:41:52,670 --> 01:41:50,490

house right okay that doesn't matter

1946

01:41:55,040 --> 01:41:52,680

that doesn't have electricity it doesn't

1947

01:41:57,500 --> 01:41:55,050

have nothing it just comes in right so

1948

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:57,510

that's a good thing okay and and notice

1949

01:42:02,060 --> 01:42:00,000

my question right the first thing is

1950

01:42:04,700 --> 01:42:02,070

water you need water to survive

1951

01:42:08,300 --> 01:42:04,710

right water yeah how many how many

1952

01:42:11,300 --> 01:42:08,310

neighbors do you have up there well of

1953

01:42:13,370 --> 01:42:11,310

you here I kind of live in a resort area

1954

01:42:16,010 --> 01:42:13,380

so there's more people in the summertime

1955

01:42:18,080 --> 01:42:16,020

but you know in the winter I've got a

1956

01:42:21,140 --> 01:42:18,090

couple people that live within walking

1957

01:42:24,220 --> 01:42:21,150

distance okay how many people do you

1958

01:42:27,050 --> 01:42:24,230

think are gonna be in your neighborhood

1959

01:42:35,090 --> 01:42:27,060

unexpected when they find out you've got

1960

01:42:37,820 --> 01:42:35,100

the water and they don't now and these

1961

01:42:40,820 --> 01:42:37,830

are things to consider here you know and

1962

01:42:44,620 --> 01:42:40,830

and all the other obvious things I mean

1963

01:42:49,700 --> 01:42:44,630

do you have food to last for a month I

1964

01:42:54,050 --> 01:42:49,710

know no nobody does nobody does

1965

01:42:56,540 --> 01:42:54,060

right there are that's what people do

1966

01:42:58,400 --> 01:42:56,550

and we are we are in that we are

1967

01:43:00,650 --> 01:42:58,410

acclimated to that being able to go down

1968

01:43:03,080 --> 01:43:00,660

to the market and and buy food and come

1969

01:43:05,120 --> 01:43:03,090

back home cook and eat and have fun but

1970

01:43:08,780 --> 01:43:05,130

in the event of something crazy like

1971

01:43:13,400 --> 01:43:08,790

like some major solar event that that

1972

01:43:15,290 --> 01:43:13,410

could go down how ready is everybody you

1973

01:43:17,240 --> 01:43:15,300

know I'm fortunate I've got a great

1974

01:43:20,150 --> 01:43:17,250

sponsor on the show right new manna so

1975

01:43:22,400 --> 01:43:20,160

I've got I've got food storage and Rita

1976

01:43:25,400 --> 01:43:22,410

and I have prepped and we have cases of

1977

01:43:27,080 --> 01:43:25,410

stuff and and and we're ready to go we

1978

01:43:29,300 --> 01:43:27,090

have flashlights we have batteries we

1979

01:43:30,770 --> 01:43:29,310

have lanterns we where we're good if

1980

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:30,780

something goes down we have cases of

1981

01:43:37,310 --> 01:43:34,080

water if something goes down I'm good

1982

01:43:39,580 --> 01:43:37,320

for a couple of weeks but if our

1983

01:43:43,520 --> 01:43:39,590

neighbors find out that we're good

1984

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:43,530

what you know what I mean yeah you know

1985

01:43:49,520 --> 01:43:46,080

and so that's and and again this is just

1986

01:43:54,380 --> 01:43:49,530

one answer to to the situation

1987

01:43:57,530 --> 01:43:54,390

I don't know I the the other part with

1988

01:44:00,760 --> 01:43:57,540

any of these solar events it seems like

1989

01:44:03,560 --> 01:44:00,770

when they happen were caught by surprise

1990

01:44:07,070 --> 01:44:03,570

and I don't know well they said it

1991

01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:07,080

happened back in like 1800s or something

1992

01:44:12,610 --> 01:44:08,820

like that but all they had was some

1993

01:44:17,120 --> 01:44:12,620

telegraph lines they all caught on fire

1994

01:44:19,370 --> 01:44:17,130

yeah but then it was back online who

1995

01:44:22,730 --> 01:44:19,380

knows when but that it's not like it is

1996

01:44:25,580 --> 01:44:22,740

now where everyone depends on all of it

1997

01:44:28,130 --> 01:44:25,590

just I mean the fuel dealers dealers

1998

01:44:29,570 --> 01:44:28,140

depend on it to deliver their fuel they

1999

01:44:31,910 --> 01:44:29,580

got to order it you know they've got

2000

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:31,920

everything's on a computer you know yeah

2001

01:44:40,100 --> 01:44:36,000

yeah and yeah these are the questions I

2002

01:44:43,190 --> 01:44:40,110

would like and this is what I had I know

2003

01:44:47,240 --> 01:44:43,200

I proposed a couple of ideas but one I

2004

01:44:51,020 --> 01:44:47,250

think that our electrical system at its

2005

01:44:53,060 --> 01:44:51,030

very minimum should be just independent

2006

01:44:54,830 --> 01:44:53,070

of the Internet should just be a you

2007

01:44:57,290 --> 01:44:54,840

know and protected and we've got to

2008

01:45:01,010 --> 01:44:57,300

figure out a way to to protect it

2009

01:45:04,340 --> 01:45:01,020

against TPMS and and internet malware

2010

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:04,350

and if we did that I mean at a very

2011

01:45:09,350 --> 01:45:06,960

minimum maybe we can keep some systems

2012

01:45:11,870 --> 01:45:09,360

running in the event of something crazy

2013

01:45:14,780 --> 01:45:11,880

going down that's all just in the bare

2014

01:45:16,610 --> 01:45:14,790

minimum but you're absolutely right the

2015

01:45:18,500 --> 01:45:16,620

the solar flare and thank you

2016

01:45:21,560 --> 01:45:18,510

Susan for the phone call stay warm up

2017

01:45:23,720 --> 01:45:21,570

there in Vermont hey I will you too

2018

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:23,730

Jimmy thanks so much yeah good night

2019

01:45:31,640 --> 01:45:27,840

yeah you too thank you the the solar

2020

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:31,650

flare idea or the solar event is is

2021

01:45:35,330 --> 01:45:33,840

something that we don't have any control

2022

01:45:39,080 --> 01:45:35,340

over if it happens

2023

01:45:41,630 --> 01:45:39,090

how many minutes you know do we have how

2024

01:45:44,270 --> 01:45:41,640

many minutes I don't know at the speed

2025

01:45:45,920 --> 01:45:44,280

of light or how long or how fast it

2026

01:45:49,280 --> 01:45:45,930

travels from the Sun to the earth you

2027

01:45:52,700 --> 01:45:49,290

know and I've heard different reports of

2028

01:45:56,000 --> 01:45:52,710

it all of it is fast right it's not like

2029

01:46:01,370 --> 01:45:56,010

we have a week you know we don't have

2030

01:46:03,410 --> 01:46:01,380

any of that and with this is the other

2031

01:46:07,040 --> 01:46:03,420

thing and always remember this

2032

01:46:09,890 --> 01:46:07,050

earth is orbiting the Sun the solar

2033

01:46:12,170 --> 01:46:09,900

event comes out so it would have to you

2034

01:46:15,050 --> 01:46:12,180

know the timing of it we would have to

2035

01:46:18,170 --> 01:46:15,060

pass in front of it or through it at

2036

01:46:20,660 --> 01:46:18,180

that moment and and so forth but how

2037

01:46:22,820 --> 01:46:20,670

many of them occur every single day that

2038

01:46:25,340 --> 01:46:22,830

that we don't know about that just

2039

01:46:27,260 --> 01:46:25,350

passes right that are out there heading

2040

01:46:30,350 --> 01:46:27,270

in the other direction all of these

2041

01:46:31,850 --> 01:46:30,360

things are things to consider so let's

2042

01:46:35,110 --> 01:46:31,860

go to the phone let's try this hi your

2043

01:46:38,480 --> 01:46:35,120

life I'm fade to black who's calling Oh

2044

01:46:41,660 --> 01:46:38,490

somebody was there somebody is gone okay

2045

01:46:45,650 --> 01:46:41,670

I'm gonna go to the other phone Bank

2046

01:46:48,890 --> 01:46:45,660

here let's just do it this way hi you're

2047

01:46:51,230 --> 01:46:48,900

live on fader block who's calling it's

2048

01:46:54,620 --> 01:46:51,240

mark from Australia hey Mark from

2049

01:46:59,120 --> 01:46:54,630

Australia say it again my MA from

2050

01:47:01,130 --> 01:46:59,130

Australia accent yeah how are you I'm

2051

01:47:02,840 --> 01:47:01,140

good first-time caller I love your

2052

01:47:06,650 --> 01:47:02,850

attitude love how you treat everyone

2053

01:47:09,290 --> 01:47:06,660

with respect and listen to everyone now

2054

01:47:12,110 --> 01:47:09,300

mark have you been watching breaking

2055

01:47:15,200 --> 01:47:12,120

mysterious out there in Australia well

2056

01:47:16,940 --> 01:47:15,210

I've heard a lot about it from various

2057

01:47:19,670 --> 01:47:16,950

people I haven't started watching it yet

2058

01:47:20,720 --> 01:47:19,680

but will it's on my list okay good good

2059

01:47:23,780 --> 01:47:20,730

letters

2060

01:47:24,500 --> 01:47:23,790

let us know what you think about it yes

2061

01:47:26,680 --> 01:47:24,510

sure

2062

01:47:30,320 --> 01:47:26,690

so it's definitely on my list to watch

2063

01:47:35,180 --> 01:47:30,330

now the reason I've rung in is I want to

2064

01:47:37,400 --> 01:47:35,190

give you a scenario imagine Jimi Church

2065

01:47:41,570 --> 01:47:37,410

has been elected president of the United

2066

01:47:45,740 --> 01:47:41,580

States which is not so far-fetched if

2067

01:47:50,450 --> 01:47:45,750

you consider recent events well done and

2068

01:47:53,810 --> 01:47:50,460

and you're in the Oval Office and your

2069

01:47:56,810 --> 01:47:53,820

very first briefing someone comes in in

2070

01:47:58,850 --> 01:47:56,820

a dark suit in dark sunglasses and they

2071

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:58,860

come up to you and give you your first

2072

01:48:04,280 --> 01:48:01,920

security briefing and they say let's

2073

01:48:08,720 --> 01:48:04,290

start with the hard stuff first and then

2074

01:48:11,870 --> 01:48:08,730

we talk downhill from there there are

2075

01:48:14,960 --> 01:48:11,880

UFOs they're real they're in the air

2076

01:48:16,370 --> 01:48:14,970

real craft satellites pick them up

2077

01:48:19,730 --> 01:48:16,380

coming in

2078

01:48:24,440 --> 01:48:19,740

rah-rah-rah NORAD has got them we know

2079

01:48:27,860 --> 01:48:24,450

all about this so you sit there and then

2080

01:48:30,010 --> 01:48:27,870

the person says to you do you consider

2081

01:48:34,820 --> 01:48:30,020

that you are a patriot

2082

01:48:36,980 --> 01:48:34,830

Jimmy do I go senator by 2 that is this

2083

01:48:41,690 --> 01:48:36,990

during the briefing or is this right now

2084

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:41,700

if you have a meeting if I made it that

2085

01:48:46,820 --> 01:48:43,920

far to the Oval Office under myself a

2086

01:48:50,750 --> 01:48:46,830

patriot if I made it to the Oval and

2087

01:48:55,280 --> 01:48:50,760

what what does it mean what does patriot

2088

01:48:57,470 --> 01:48:55,290

mean you know it's funny that you say

2089

01:49:00,890 --> 01:48:57,480

that because somebody was talking about

2090

01:49:04,310 --> 01:49:00,900

this the other day and we got all

2091

01:49:06,620 --> 01:49:04,320

involved in the definition of patriot

2092

01:49:10,490 --> 01:49:06,630

and what it really is what the

2093

01:49:16,670 --> 01:49:10,500

definition is right and it's it's really

2094

01:49:18,610 --> 01:49:16,680

kind of weird because the the definition

2095

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:18,620

of patriot I think is different to other

2096

01:49:25,600 --> 01:49:22,800

people my definition of patriot is that

2097

01:49:29,660 --> 01:49:25,610

it's it's country first no matter what

2098

01:49:32,060 --> 01:49:29,670

it's country first and no matter what no

2099

01:49:34,370 --> 01:49:32,070

matter how you consider anything it's

2100

01:49:35,120 --> 01:49:34,380

country first right right well that's

2101  
01:49:40,340 --> 01:49:35,130  
fantastic

2102  
01:49:42,500 --> 01:49:40,350  
okay so that's my demands it go ahead I

2103  
01:49:46,400 --> 01:49:42,510  
said that's my definition country first

2104  
01:49:48,380 --> 01:49:46,410  
no matter what right so the guy says to

2105  
01:49:51,620 --> 01:49:48,390  
you that's fantastic Jimmy so we can

2106  
01:49:54,680 --> 01:49:51,630  
rely on you as president United States

2107  
01:49:59,390 --> 01:49:54,690  
now given what I've just given what I

2108  
01:50:03,710 --> 01:49:59,400  
have just told you we have zero control

2109  
01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:03,720  
over our airspace and we have zero

2110  
01:50:12,680 --> 01:50:08,400  
control over our national security so as

2111  
01:50:14,450 --> 01:50:12,690  
a patriot of the United States are you

2112  
01:50:17,600 --> 01:50:14,460  
going to go out in front of those

2113  
01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:17,610

microphones on the White House floor

2114

01:50:24,800 --> 01:50:21,360

right and announce to the world that we

2115

01:50:27,050 --> 01:50:24,810

have zero control over our airspace

2116

01:50:29,959 --> 01:50:27,060

that is people can't get on a plane and

2117

01:50:32,839 --> 01:50:29,969

fly anywhere safely

2118

01:50:35,000 --> 01:50:32,849

guaranteed and we had zero control over

2119

01:50:37,580 --> 01:50:35,010

our national security are you going to

2120

01:50:39,919 --> 01:50:37,590

do that well now that would depend on

2121

01:50:46,729 --> 01:50:39,929

mark that would depend on one of two

2122

01:50:49,219 --> 01:50:46,739

things my answer okay is is this alien

2123

01:50:53,689 --> 01:50:49,229

presence that I'm being briefed on

2124

01:50:55,339 --> 01:50:53,699

hostile right they don't want us flying

2125

01:50:56,600 --> 01:50:55,349

and we don't have control of our

2126  
01:50:59,149 --> 01:50:56,610  
airspace because they want to shoot

2127  
01:51:03,919 --> 01:50:59,159  
everything down that's the first can or

2128  
01:51:06,439 --> 01:51:03,929  
second are they benevolent are they okay

2129  
01:51:08,719 --> 01:51:06,449  
with us and they don't have issue and

2130  
01:51:11,719 --> 01:51:08,729  
they're not out there to shoot our

2131  
01:51:14,899 --> 01:51:11,729  
planes down so that's the right question

2132  
01:51:17,180 --> 01:51:14,909  
okay so that Greg would depend now if

2133  
01:51:19,969 --> 01:51:17,190  
they are and they would say they would

2134  
01:51:22,450 --> 01:51:19,979  
say to you we don't know and they are so

2135  
01:51:25,489 --> 01:51:22,460  
sophisticated they are so sophisticated

2136  
01:51:26,359 --> 01:51:25,499  
right we have no idea where they're from

2137  
01:51:28,339 --> 01:51:26,369  
we don't know if they're

2138  
01:51:30,529 --> 01:51:28,349

interdimensional or we don't know if

2139

01:51:31,939 --> 01:51:30,539

they're from outer space right okay if

2140

01:51:35,239 --> 01:51:31,949

that was the answer I got that I'm

2141

01:51:36,649 --> 01:51:35,249

telling I'm telling the world I'm going

2142

01:51:40,669 --> 01:51:36,659

out in front of the American people and

2143

01:51:42,529 --> 01:51:40,679

saying et is here that's what I would do

2144

01:51:45,080 --> 01:51:42,539

okay that's what I would do fair enough

2145

01:51:47,390 --> 01:51:45,090

yeah that's what I would do at all well

2146

01:51:48,950 --> 01:51:47,400

let me do it well let me say this mark

2147

01:51:53,540 --> 01:51:48,960

and I don't mean to interrupt you my

2148

01:51:58,359 --> 01:51:53,550

friend but let me say this if if the

2149

01:52:03,310 --> 01:51:58,369

Russians had aircraft like we do right

2150

01:52:06,049 --> 01:52:03,320

full-on full-on stealth bombers stealth

2151  
01:52:08,450 --> 01:52:06,059  
missiles stealth everything they can

2152  
01:52:09,979 --> 01:52:08,460  
shut down our radar and our missile

2153  
01:52:12,560 --> 01:52:09,989  
defense system and everything and they

2154  
01:52:14,959 --> 01:52:12,570  
absolutely could come here and and

2155  
01:52:16,370 --> 01:52:14,969  
invade with impunity and there was

2156  
01:52:20,479 --> 01:52:16,380  
nothing that we could do about it

2157  
01:52:23,479 --> 01:52:20,489  
it would be the same consideration do

2158  
01:52:26,450 --> 01:52:23,489  
you tell the American people that do you

2159  
01:52:29,629 --> 01:52:26,460  
tell the American people that our stuff

2160  
01:52:32,989 --> 01:52:29,639  
is we have no defense we can't do

2161  
01:52:35,569 --> 01:52:32,999  
anything that that would cause the same

2162  
01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:35,579  
pandemonium industries then telling him

2163  
01:52:41,359 --> 01:52:39,360

that it was here you know so exactly so

2164

01:52:42,669 --> 01:52:41,369

what would you hurry that I mean what do

2165

01:52:45,790 --> 01:52:42,679

you do with that and that

2166

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:45,800

threat that same threat that I just

2167

01:52:51,339 --> 01:52:47,840

referred to all of the countries in the

2168

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:51,349

world know that we have stealth bombers

2169

01:52:56,379 --> 01:52:54,639

that we have a missile system that is

2170

01:52:58,719 --> 01:52:56,389

nearly perfect

2171

01:53:01,149 --> 01:52:58,729

we have stealth fighters we have

2172

01:53:03,790 --> 01:53:01,159

night-vision on every single troop we

2173

01:53:04,660 --> 01:53:03,800

every see every single guy can see in

2174

01:53:07,839 --> 01:53:04,670

the dark

2175

01:53:09,969 --> 01:53:07,849

we have GPS on the back of every single

2176  
01:53:12,069 --> 01:53:09,979  
soldier we can do whatever we have

2177  
01:53:14,589 --> 01:53:12,079  
shipped we have how many aircraft

2178  
01:53:16,509 --> 01:53:14,599  
carriers how many submarines this is

2179  
01:53:20,439 --> 01:53:16,519  
what every country in the world is faced

2180  
01:53:22,359 --> 01:53:20,449  
with if they piss us off we could we

2181  
01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:22,369  
could go in and they don't see us coming

2182  
01:53:27,819 --> 01:53:24,800  
you know and that's a that's a pretty

2183  
01:53:30,189 --> 01:53:27,829  
trippy thing and imagine if we had that

2184  
01:53:33,009 --> 01:53:30,199  
facing the United States which we do not

2185  
01:53:35,739 --> 01:53:33,019  
at this point you know so those same

2186  
01:53:40,089 --> 01:53:35,749  
considerations come in with et now--if

2187  
01:53:42,009 --> 01:53:40,099  
et is not hostile they are not or we

2188  
01:53:44,469 --> 01:53:42,019

don't know if they are hostile no I'm

2189

01:53:46,000 --> 01:53:44,479

going public I'm going public I'm gonna

2190

01:53:49,330 --> 01:53:46,010

go I'm gonna go right with it they need

2191

01:53:51,549 --> 01:53:49,340

to know well it's interesting because I

2192

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,559

would I would say everyone has to ask

2193

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:53,599

themselves that question because it's an

2194

01:53:58,469 --> 01:53:56,239

interesting moral question to ask

2195

01:54:03,520 --> 01:53:58,479

yourself whether you would go public and

2196

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:03,530

they could also say that et doesn't

2197

01:54:08,259 --> 01:54:05,840

think at the moment that it's a great

2198

01:54:10,000 --> 01:54:08,269

idea to disclose doesn't appear to be in

2199

01:54:11,410 --> 01:54:10,010

their best interest doesn't appear to be

2200

01:54:15,009 --> 01:54:11,420

in the public's best interest because

2201  
01:54:18,969 --> 01:54:15,019  
they're capable of doing it so why are

2202  
01:54:22,689 --> 01:54:18,979  
they what why wouldn't we be lobbying et

2203  
01:54:24,250 --> 01:54:22,699  
to disclose yeah that's a direct

2204  
01:54:26,739 --> 01:54:24,260  
communication with them like

2205  
01:54:28,629 --> 01:54:26,749  
communication communication that

2206  
01:54:31,330 --> 01:54:28,639  
obviously would have to be a question

2207  
01:54:33,279 --> 01:54:31,340  
that is being asked of them

2208  
01:54:34,839 --> 01:54:33,289  
I would certainly ask that very question

2209  
01:54:37,419 --> 01:54:34,849  
you're you're you're right about that

2210  
01:54:39,910 --> 01:54:37,429  
but let me let me turn this around on

2211  
01:54:44,890 --> 01:54:39,920  
you what is the attitude over in

2212  
01:54:48,489 --> 01:54:44,900  
Australia about this about a Taser about

2213  
01:54:50,259 --> 01:54:48,499

American politics America I don't do

2214

01:54:52,350 --> 01:54:50,269

politics on this show but I'm sure that

2215

01:54:55,509 --> 01:54:52,360

you would have a lot to talk about there

2216

01:54:55,850 --> 01:54:55,519

about this disclosure that just happened

2217

01:54:59,920 --> 01:54:55,860

in two

2218

01:55:03,620 --> 01:54:59,930

ember and and you know this talk about

2219

01:55:05,690 --> 01:55:03,630

UFO government programs and and the

2220

01:55:08,630 --> 01:55:05,700

contact that we have been making with

2221

01:55:12,440 --> 01:55:08,640

them alright what are you guys talking

2222

01:55:14,990 --> 01:55:12,450

about over there well what on where the

2223

01:55:18,320 --> 01:55:15,000

reason I sort of brought that this up in

2224

01:55:20,060 --> 01:55:18,330

general more specifically is that these

2225

01:55:25,520 --> 01:55:20,070

are the sort of questions that should be

2226

01:55:29,660 --> 01:55:25,530

fired at mister Elizondo because he has

2227

01:55:32,150 --> 01:55:29,670

been you know portrayed as a patriot so

2228

01:55:34,940 --> 01:55:32,160

that's that's a badge of honor and he

2229

01:55:37,490 --> 01:55:34,950

also talks about Jim mattis for glowing

2230

01:55:40,940 --> 01:55:37,500

terms and that he's got a very high

2231

01:55:43,760 --> 01:55:40,950

regard for him and so people should be

2232

01:55:48,290 --> 01:55:43,770

saying if this is the first release ever

2233

01:55:52,580 --> 01:55:48,300

in history of UFO footage captured by

2234

01:55:55,100 --> 01:55:52,590

military assets ever okay so they've

2235

01:55:59,660 --> 01:55:55,110

managed to keep all their thousands of

2236

01:56:02,270 --> 01:55:59,670

feet of footage secret for 70 years this

2237

01:56:05,390 --> 01:56:02,280

is the very first time

2238

01:56:08,900 --> 01:56:05,400

it's got out that is the key to this

2239

01:56:12,380 --> 01:56:08,910

whole issue how has that footage been

2240

01:56:15,530 --> 01:56:12,390

released now no one has gone hard at

2241

01:56:18,200 --> 01:56:15,540

Elizondo on that so for instance he says

2242

01:56:21,110 --> 01:56:18,210

well no one is really he's got the

2243

01:56:24,590 --> 01:56:21,120

answer to that and I would say you would

2244

01:56:28,220 --> 01:56:24,600

say to him are you proposing two matters

2245

01:56:32,000 --> 01:56:28,230

that he needs to announce that matters

2246

01:56:34,670 --> 01:56:32,010

the great Patriot has no control over US

2247

01:56:38,690 --> 01:56:34,680

airspace is that what you want him to do

2248

01:56:40,760 --> 01:56:38,700

or is this a rogue release is this

2249

01:56:42,830 --> 01:56:40,770

somehow a rogue release that you are

2250

01:56:45,680 --> 01:56:42,840

doing separate to the US government or

2251  
01:56:47,830 --> 01:56:45,690  
is this a sanctioned release and when

2252  
01:56:52,480 --> 01:56:47,840  
you look at what the long has said a

2253  
01:56:56,330 --> 01:56:52,490  
year or two ago the long set many times

2254  
01:57:00,050 --> 01:56:56,340  
people within the US government want to

2255  
01:57:01,880 --> 01:57:00,060  
help me get this message out right so we

2256  
01:57:04,970 --> 01:57:01,890  
that is sanctioned from the US

2257  
01:57:09,650 --> 01:57:04,980  
government or is it not and no one has

2258  
01:57:12,740 --> 01:57:09,660  
gone at-at-at Elizondo hard really hard

2259  
01:57:14,510 --> 01:57:12,750  
and kept out in saying how did this get

2260  
01:57:17,480 --> 01:57:14,520  
released it's all very well for these

2261  
01:57:19,460 --> 01:57:17,490  
guys to be ex employees now him and

2262  
01:57:21,710 --> 01:57:19,470  
justice and melon and all then they're

2263  
01:57:24,200 --> 01:57:21,720

all X employees gives them a cushion

2264

01:57:27,590 --> 01:57:24,210

right right whoever released the footage

2265

01:57:29,780 --> 01:57:27,600

whoever released it is an employee well

2266

01:57:31,490 --> 01:57:29,790

the government seen the other flip side

2267

01:57:33,410 --> 01:57:31,500

of this and I've got to head to a

2268

01:57:36,410 --> 01:57:33,420

commercial mark so I want to thank you

2269

01:57:39,680 --> 01:57:36,420

in case we run up against that but the

2270

01:57:45,110 --> 01:57:39,690

government has not said that the video

2271

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:45,120

is not real that the Pentagon is is not

2272

01:57:51,160 --> 01:57:47,520

behind this at the White House and that

2273

01:57:54,170 --> 01:57:51,170

nobody has stepped up and said no that

2274

01:57:56,210 --> 01:57:54,180

right there that silence is as telling

2275

01:57:59,600 --> 01:57:56,220

as anything but let me say this really

2276  
01:58:01,730 --> 01:57:59,610  
quick about Australia our audience over

2277  
01:58:04,250 --> 01:58:01,740  
there is huge and we love everybody in

2278  
01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:04,260  
Australia it's no joke but I'm gonna say

2279  
01:58:08,750 --> 01:58:05,760  
this you guys

2280  
01:58:12,800 --> 01:58:08,760  
the West all high school are the West

2281  
01:58:15,350 --> 01:58:12,810  
all school in Melbourne in 1960 that is

2282  
01:58:18,590 --> 01:58:15,360  
one of the most incredible UFO events in

2283  
01:58:21,650 --> 01:58:18,600  
the history of everything and you guys

2284  
01:58:23,780 --> 01:58:21,660  
have that over there and you have the

2285  
01:58:26,090 --> 01:58:23,790  
same issues with your government and

2286  
01:58:28,370 --> 01:58:26,100  
Westall and other things over in

2287  
01:58:30,170 --> 01:58:28,380  
Australia too it's not just West all but

2288  
01:58:32,090 --> 01:58:30,180

you guys have the same issues with your

2289

01:58:35,890 --> 01:58:32,100

government and disclosure that we have

2290

01:58:39,650 --> 01:58:35,900

over here and if our skies aren't

2291

01:58:41,390 --> 01:58:39,660

defensible neither are yours or anybody

2292

01:58:43,820 --> 01:58:41,400

else on this planet it's not just the

2293

01:58:46,280 --> 01:58:43,830

United States that's why this is a a

2294

01:58:49,490 --> 01:58:46,290

worldwide thing that we have to consider

2295

01:58:53,060 --> 01:58:49,500

and it's not just us you know with

2296

01:58:55,160 --> 01:58:53,070

Roswell you guys have West all and your

2297

01:58:58,250 --> 01:58:55,170

own you have Pine Gap man you guys have

2298

01:59:00,710 --> 01:58:58,260

your own situations over there that are

2299

01:59:03,490 --> 01:59:00,720

just as extraordinary is what we deal

2300

01:59:05,870 --> 01:59:03,500

with here in the United States

2301  
01:59:07,790 --> 01:59:05,880  
absolutely Jimmy thanks for giving me

2302  
01:59:10,790 --> 01:59:07,800  
the time to be on the show lovely show I

2303  
01:59:12,470 --> 01:59:10,800  
love you and all the best wishes to have

2304  
01:59:14,420 --> 01:59:12,480  
running the stage yeah thank you so much

2305  
01:59:17,360 --> 01:59:14,430  
mark it's a great phone call I really

2306  
01:59:19,310 --> 01:59:17,370  
appreciate it okay yeah thank you so

2307  
01:59:20,240 --> 01:59:19,320  
much oh I wanted him to say fade the

2308  
01:59:22,930 --> 01:59:20,250  
black man

2309  
01:59:25,460 --> 01:59:22,940  
I messed that one up thank you Mark and

2310  
01:59:29,090 --> 01:59:25,470  
yes everybody thought that that was mark

2311  
01:59:32,480 --> 01:59:29,100  
Khurana right and so did I for a second

2312  
01:59:34,040 --> 01:59:32,490  
but that was a phone call mark always

2313  
01:59:34,580 --> 01:59:34,050

calls in on skype I know it's him in

2314

01:59:36,170 --> 01:59:34,590

advance

2315

01:59:38,060 --> 01:59:36,180

this is fade to black I'm your host

2316

01:59:44,450 --> 01:59:38,070

Jimmy Church open lines all night long 3

2317

01:59:45,610 --> 01:59:44,460

2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 75 9 6 9 5

2318

01:59:50,479 --> 01:59:45,620

I'll be right back

2319

01:59:55,100 --> 01:59:50,489

[Music]

2320

01:59:59,160 --> 01:59:58,380

this is kera digital broadcasting

2321

02:00:04,040 --> 01:59:59,170

station

2322

02:00:07,140 --> 02:00:04,050

Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren Arkansas

2323

02:00:09,300 --> 02:00:07,150

let's get this man to the ER stat right

2324

02:00:12,000 --> 02:00:09,310

away doctor we see this every day heart

2325

02:00:14,370 --> 02:00:12,010

attack or angina pain due to blocked and

2326  
02:00:16,530 --> 02:00:14,380  
clogged arteries chelation can remove

2327  
02:00:18,420 --> 02:00:16,540  
obstructions or blockages from arteries

2328  
02:00:21,240 --> 02:00:18,430  
and help avoid painful and expensive

2329  
02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,250  
surgery now there's angio prim it's a

2330  
02:00:25,200 --> 02:00:23,199  
liquid oral chelation product that you

2331  
02:00:27,780 --> 02:00:25,210  
take with juice you start to feel the

2332  
02:00:29,610 --> 02:00:27,790  
results fast angio prim increases blood

2333  
02:00:31,860 --> 02:00:29,620  
flow all over the body and that means

2334  
02:00:34,650 --> 02:00:31,870  
more energy and strength to take on the

2335  
02:00:36,890 --> 02:00:34,660  
day with less aches and pains 60 years

2336  
02:00:39,900 --> 02:00:36,900  
of research has gone into chelation and

2337  
02:00:42,150 --> 02:00:39,910  
angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2338  
02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:42,160

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2339

02:00:46,170 --> 02:00:44,320

from buildup that slow circulation

2340

02:00:48,209 --> 02:00:46,180

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2341

02:00:50,160 --> 02:00:48,219

emergency room right away log on now for

2342

02:00:54,060 --> 02:00:50,170

a special radio offer from angio priem

2343

02:00:57,959 --> 02:00:54,070

that's angio prim calm / radio ang io

2344

02:01:00,930 --> 02:00:57,969

PRI M angio prim calm / radio are called

2345

02:01:06,150 --> 02:01:00,940

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 that's

2346

02:01:09,110 --> 02:01:06,160

eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21 so you love

2347

02:01:12,350 --> 02:01:09,120

talk radio then you'll love talk stream

2348

02:01:15,090 --> 02:01:12,360

live.com talk stream live is always on

2349

02:01:17,370 --> 02:01:15,100

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

2350

02:01:19,380 --> 02:01:17,380

find your favorite talkers and discover

2351  
02:01:22,200 --> 02:01:19,390  
some new ones it's free readily

2352  
02:01:24,030 --> 02:01:22,210  
available online or on the smartphone or

2353  
02:01:26,430 --> 02:01:24,040  
tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2354  
02:01:29,970 --> 02:01:26,440  
all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2355  
02:01:31,620 --> 02:01:29,980  
easier just go to tox screen live.com be

2356  
02:01:36,009 --> 02:01:31,630  
sure to download the free apps from

2357  
02:01:37,959 --> 02:01:36,019  
Google Play or the iTunes App Store your

2358  
02:01:43,689 --> 02:01:37,969  
attack for current news and trending

2359  
02:01:46,060 --> 02:01:43,699  
topics kera radio.com hello fader nots

2360  
02:01:49,689 --> 02:01:46,070  
this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

2361  
02:01:53,169 --> 02:01:49,699  
new Pharma a company whose products are

2362  
02:01:57,279 --> 02:01:53,179  
based on science human function based on

2363  
02:02:00,040 --> 02:01:57,289

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

2364

02:02:02,109 --> 02:02:00,050

pharma firmly believes in this science

2365

02:02:04,689 --> 02:02:02,119

and their research indicates that

2366

02:02:06,790 --> 02:02:04,699

support of the ECS provides the

2367

02:02:10,109 --> 02:02:06,800

beneficial effects for a healthy

2368

02:02:12,669 --> 02:02:10,119

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

2369

02:02:15,879 --> 02:02:12,679

relief capsules for pain relief

2370

02:02:18,970 --> 02:02:15,889

sleep capsules which are natural support

2371

02:02:22,419 --> 02:02:18,980

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2372

02:02:25,479 --> 02:02:22,429

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2373

02:02:27,129 --> 02:02:25,489

support your active lifestyle just click

2374

02:02:30,819 --> 02:02:27,139

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2375

02:02:32,770 --> 02:02:30,829

and use the promo code f2b for a 33

2376

02:02:36,100 --> 02:02:32,780

percent discount on all of their

2377

02:02:38,020 --> 02:02:36,110

products or visit new Pharma comm for

2378

02:02:45,120 --> 02:02:38,030

all of the knowledge on the science

2379

02:02:47,290 --> 02:02:45,130

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2380

02:02:49,000 --> 02:02:47,300

did you know that when you're on the

2381

02:02:51,489 --> 02:02:49,010

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2382

02:02:53,410 --> 02:02:51,499

available you can still listen to every

2383

02:02:56,169 --> 02:02:53,420

minute of fade to black by just calling

2384

02:02:59,229 --> 02:02:56,179

six oh five five six two four four eight

2385

02:03:01,720 --> 02:02:59,239

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2386

02:03:04,330 --> 02:03:01,730

it saves your data plan and no extra

2387

02:03:07,149 --> 02:03:04,340

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2388

02:03:09,430 --> 02:03:07,159

call six oh five five six two four four

2389

02:03:12,040 --> 02:03:09,440

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2390

02:03:18,860 --> 02:03:12,050

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2391

02:03:22,910 --> 02:03:20,570

[Music]

2392

02:03:25,020 --> 02:03:22,920

[Applause]

2393

02:03:29,310 --> 02:03:25,030

you want to know a secret

2394

02:03:32,250 --> 02:03:29,320

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2395

02:03:35,790 --> 02:03:32,260

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2396

02:03:42,010 --> 02:03:35,800

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black

2397

02:03:46,010 --> 02:03:43,880

this is fade to black

2398

02:03:49,700 --> 02:03:46,020

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2399

02:03:56,940 --> 02:03:49,710

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2400

02:04:10,980 --> 02:04:07,520

[Music]

2401  
02:04:13,890 --> 02:04:10,990  
all right welcome back betablox Camaros

2402  
02:04:16,860 --> 02:04:13,900  
to be Church spanner night Thursday

2403  
02:04:19,590 --> 02:04:16,870  
night eight two five three two three

2404  
02:04:22,230 --> 02:04:19,600  
eight two five five zero four five four

2405  
02:04:24,660 --> 02:04:22,240  
three two three two seven five nine six

2406  
02:04:26,580 --> 02:04:24,670  
nine five open lines all night long I'll

2407  
02:04:29,910 --> 02:04:26,590  
get to the calls here in a second but I

2408  
02:04:33,380 --> 02:04:29,920  
had mentioned this earlier in the show

2409  
02:04:38,940 --> 02:04:33,390  
and I want to get to this right now

2410  
02:04:42,510 --> 02:04:38,950  
which is astronauts may soon have no way

2411  
02:04:46,410 --> 02:04:42,520  
to reach our space station 100 billion

2412  
02:04:49,110 --> 02:04:46,420  
dollar space station and I posted this

2413  
02:04:51,180 --> 02:04:49,120

up earlier today and I want everybody to

2414

02:04:54,060 --> 02:04:51,190

understand that yesterday a House

2415

02:04:56,130 --> 02:04:54,070

subcommittee held a hearing on NASA's

2416

02:04:58,070 --> 02:04:56,140

program to build new spaceships to reach

2417

02:05:02,430 --> 02:04:58,080

the International Space Station

2418

02:05:04,100 --> 02:05:02,440

now Boeing and SpaceX the two

2419

02:05:06,750 --> 02:05:04,110

contractors in the program are

2420

02:05:11,100 --> 02:05:06,760

experiencing delays due to NASA's

2421

02:05:13,560 --> 02:05:11,110

stringent safety requirements right the

2422

02:05:16,500 --> 02:05:13,570

only means of reaching the ISS Russia's

2423

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:16,510

Soyuz spacecraft may not be able to fly

2424

02:05:24,630 --> 02:05:22,000

astronauts after 2019 we are in 2018

2425

02:05:28,500 --> 02:05:24,640

folks that could mean astronauts will

2426

02:05:33,780 --> 02:05:28,510

soon have no way to get to and from our

2427

02:05:35,940 --> 02:05:33,790

space station now NASA has spent the

2428

02:05:37,740 --> 02:05:35,950

better part of 20 years and 100 billion

2429

02:05:39,570 --> 02:05:37,750

dollars working on the International

2430

02:05:41,670 --> 02:05:39,580

Space Station they're saying now that

2431

02:05:44,910 --> 02:05:41,680

it's complete it's the size of a

2432

02:05:47,120 --> 02:05:44,920

football field it is humongous but the

2433

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:47,130

problem is the lack of available

2434

02:05:55,620 --> 02:05:51,280

spaceships and not only here we don't

2435

02:05:57,600 --> 02:05:55,630

have anything and over in Russia and we

2436

02:06:01,980 --> 02:05:57,610

have been buying more and more

2437

02:06:05,490 --> 02:06:01,990

purchasing tickets seats on saw use to

2438

02:06:08,760 --> 02:06:05,500

get astronauts to and from the space

2439

02:06:13,020 --> 02:06:08,770

station and it's an incredible position

2440

02:06:15,720 --> 02:06:13,030

for us to be in now which I don't

2441

02:06:19,020 --> 02:06:15,730

understand we do have

2442

02:06:21,930 --> 02:06:19,030

the two projects one of them SpaceX with

2443

02:06:24,060 --> 02:06:21,940

their it's called the crew Dragon

2444

02:06:29,000 --> 02:06:24,070

capsule and the other one which is

2445

02:06:32,610 --> 02:06:29,010

Boeing's cst-100 Starliner spacecraft

2446

02:06:37,080 --> 02:06:32,620

and the two of them are not ready they

2447

02:06:42,330 --> 02:06:37,090

were supposed to be ready in 2016 both

2448

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:42,340

of them to not only start crude testing

2449

02:06:50,729 --> 02:06:45,760

right but flying to the space station in

2450

02:06:52,740 --> 02:06:50,739

2017 now they don't no they do not they

2451  
02:06:54,150 --> 02:06:52,750  
do not know and the House subcommittee

2452  
02:06:58,380 --> 02:06:54,160  
yesterday said that they didn't even

2453  
02:07:00,150 --> 02:06:58,390  
believe that the dates that were given

2454  
02:07:03,170 --> 02:07:00,160  
to them from SpaceX I'm from Boeing

2455  
02:07:08,760 --> 02:07:03,180  
which is that hopefully we could have

2456  
02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:08,770  
crude testing in late 2018 maybe 2019

2457  
02:07:14,130 --> 02:07:10,000  
and we'll be able to get this done

2458  
02:07:15,900 --> 02:07:14,140  
before the Soyuz program runs out that's

2459  
02:07:18,210 --> 02:07:15,910  
a crazy position to be in

2460  
02:07:23,810 --> 02:07:18,220  
and if anything happened with Sawyer's

2461  
02:07:28,350 --> 02:07:23,820  
right now there isn't anything ready

2462  
02:07:30,600 --> 02:07:28,360  
think about this now we shut down the

2463  
02:07:32,310 --> 02:07:30,610

shuttle program I don't even know the

2464

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:32,320

date and when when when do we shut down

2465

02:07:39,540 --> 02:07:36,400

the shuttle 2007 2006 I don't have that

2466

02:07:42,510 --> 02:07:39,550

data right in front of me but the point

2467

02:07:44,880 --> 02:07:42,520

is that no the space shuttle was retired

2468

02:07:50,190 --> 02:07:44,890

in 2011 I don't know why I was thinking

2469

02:07:55,200 --> 02:07:50,200

2007 2011 so six years ago without and I

2470

02:07:58,440 --> 02:07:55,210

said then to everybody that was around

2471

02:08:02,150 --> 02:07:58,450

me why would we shut down the shuttle

2472

02:08:05,040 --> 02:08:02,160

program that just doesn't make any sense

2473

02:08:07,260 --> 02:08:05,050

right there's nothing on the horizon we

2474

02:08:09,570 --> 02:08:07,270

don't have anything there and we just

2475

02:08:13,380 --> 02:08:09,580

shut the program down and as it turns

2476

02:08:15,000 --> 02:08:13,390

out today we probably are wishing we

2477

02:08:17,310 --> 02:08:15,010

didn't do it now we've got another

2478

02:08:20,340 --> 02:08:17,320

shuttle right I've posted pictures of

2479

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:20,350

that that is that is being prepared and

2480

02:08:27,740 --> 02:08:22,480

it's pretty cool-looking and it's at

2481

02:08:29,520 --> 02:08:27,750

right it's years off now who in NASA

2482

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:29,530

planning this

2483

02:08:35,790 --> 02:08:33,760

has allowed this to happen I really I

2484

02:08:38,670 --> 02:08:35,800

truly don't understand this it just

2485

02:08:40,710 --> 02:08:38,680

doesn't make any sense that you would

2486

02:08:43,530 --> 02:08:40,720

end the shuttle program without having

2487

02:08:45,630 --> 02:08:43,540

anything else behind it and before we

2488

02:08:47,550 --> 02:08:45,640

get into black projects and and and

2489

02:08:49,500 --> 02:08:47,560

there's other things in secret space

2490

02:08:52,650 --> 02:08:49,510

program well I'm talking about what the

2491

02:08:56,040 --> 02:08:52,660

public knows what the public knows about

2492

02:08:58,650 --> 02:08:56,050

that we don't have a program in place

2493

02:09:03,060 --> 02:08:58,660

immediately of when the shuttle program

2494

02:09:06,210 --> 02:09:03,070

was shut down 2011 that that day we had

2495

02:09:08,910 --> 02:09:06,220

something else ready to go that this is

2496

02:09:11,610 --> 02:09:08,920

what we're working on and not a problem

2497

02:09:15,620 --> 02:09:11,620

and this is this is what is next I don't

2498

02:09:18,420 --> 02:09:15,630

understand that kind of vision it

2499

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:18,430

doesn't make any sense to you it doesn't

2500

02:09:24,270 --> 02:09:20,800

make any sense to me at all it just

2501  
02:09:27,300 --> 02:09:24,280  
doesn't and if anything goes with what

2502  
02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:27,310  
if I mean seriously what if the

2503  
02:09:31,680 --> 02:09:29,920  
relationship that we have and I've

2504  
02:09:33,390 --> 02:09:31,690  
spoken about this before the

2505  
02:09:37,080 --> 02:09:33,400  
relationship that we have with Russia

2506  
02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:37,090  
right now it seems that and again this

2507  
02:09:41,670 --> 02:09:40,480  
is we are faced with what we get from

2508  
02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:41,680  
the mainstream media

2509  
02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:43,840  
and we're faced with what we get from

2510  
02:09:50,850 --> 02:09:46,960  
the Oval Office but it seems that it

2511  
02:09:52,890 --> 02:09:50,860  
ain't good right now that's that's the

2512  
02:09:55,740 --> 02:09:52,900  
picture that we're painted but if it

2513  
02:10:00,750 --> 02:09:55,750

goes south what if the Russians just

2514

02:10:03,890 --> 02:10:00,760

said you know what screw it that's it

2515

02:10:06,570 --> 02:10:03,900

we're keeping it to ourselves they could

2516

02:10:10,410 --> 02:10:06,580

it certainly seems that we have that

2517

02:10:13,680 --> 02:10:10,420

attitude now backing off of that for a

2518

02:10:17,970 --> 02:10:13,690

second the relationship that we have

2519

02:10:24,000 --> 02:10:17,980

with our space program with Russia seems

2520

02:10:26,130 --> 02:10:24,010

to move around and avoid politics but

2521

02:10:28,140 --> 02:10:26,140

there is a definite amount of open

2522

02:10:30,510 --> 02:10:28,150

communication there between our two

2523

02:10:32,730 --> 02:10:30,520

space agencies and they don't have any

2524

02:10:35,100 --> 02:10:32,740

issues between them and they they keep

2525

02:10:38,190 --> 02:10:35,110

politics out of it that's the way that

2526

02:10:41,700 --> 02:10:38,200

it appears to me one of the reasons why

2527

02:10:42,689 --> 02:10:41,710

I say that that is true and I do want to

2528

02:10:44,220 --> 02:10:42,699

hear from you on this

2529

02:10:51,600 --> 02:10:44,230

the one of the reasons why I say that

2530

02:10:56,729 --> 02:10:51,610

that is true is Flat Earth the reasons

2531

02:11:00,450 --> 02:10:56,739

why and and I say that not in jest but

2532

02:11:02,220 --> 02:11:00,460

if if you know all those flat earthers

2533

02:11:04,640 --> 02:11:02,230

out there just sat up and said you know

2534

02:11:09,300 --> 02:11:04,650

Jimmy just said Flat Earth on on the air

2535

02:11:14,630 --> 02:11:09,310

what I mean by that is if the flat

2536

02:11:18,209 --> 02:11:14,640

earthers theories are correct that

2537

02:11:19,800 --> 02:11:18,219

everything is fake right everything is

2538

02:11:23,070 --> 02:11:19,810

shot with a fisheye lens that the earth

2539

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:23,080

is flat at everything on ISS and

2540

02:11:27,060 --> 02:11:24,880

everything that Russia and everything

2541

02:11:29,850 --> 02:11:27,070

that the United States or Japan or India

2542

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:29,860

or anybody else that has been on the

2543

02:11:36,630 --> 02:11:32,800

International Space Station that is

2544

02:11:38,930 --> 02:11:36,640

viewed or everybody is in on it all of

2545

02:11:42,120 --> 02:11:38,940

the videos all of the photographs

2546

02:11:46,740 --> 02:11:42,130

everything there is a mass cooperation

2547

02:11:49,590 --> 02:11:46,750

between China Russia Japan Spain Great

2548

02:11:52,200 --> 02:11:49,600

Britain Canada and just pick a country

2549

02:11:54,030 --> 02:11:52,210

that has sent an astronaut up into space

2550

02:11:56,520 --> 02:11:54,040

that they are all in on it

2551  
02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:56,530  
and that with all the tensions between

2552  
02:12:01,050 --> 02:11:58,480  
the United States and Russia right now

2553  
02:12:05,729 --> 02:12:01,060  
apparently in our space program they are

2554  
02:12:10,950 --> 02:12:05,739  
so good that every video released shows

2555  
02:12:14,189 --> 02:12:10,960  
a round planet right so anyway I'm

2556  
02:12:16,439 --> 02:12:14,199  
making a making a joke here but what I'm

2557  
02:12:18,120 --> 02:12:16,449  
trying to say is the cooperation between

2558  
02:12:22,380 --> 02:12:18,130  
our two countries when it comes to our

2559  
02:12:25,169 --> 02:12:22,390  
space programs seems to be solid but

2560  
02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:25,179  
what if what if Putin just said you know

2561  
02:12:31,970 --> 02:12:28,480  
what no more Soyuz what do we have as a

2562  
02:12:35,970 --> 02:12:31,980  
backup and apparently as of yesterday

2563  
02:12:41,040 --> 02:12:35,980

with this subcommittee hearing right now

2564

02:12:43,709 --> 02:12:41,050

we've got nothing they the subcommittee

2565

02:12:46,590 --> 02:12:43,719

got out of them that and I'm talking

2566

02:12:49,800 --> 02:12:46,600

about SpaceX and Boeing that they can't

2567

02:12:53,970 --> 02:12:49,810

even depend on their subcontractors to

2568

02:12:56,469 --> 02:12:53,980

deliver the gear to them that will pass

2569

02:12:58,869 --> 02:12:56,479

the safety requirements in time too

2570

02:13:01,749 --> 02:12:58,879

continue the testing of the of the both

2571

02:13:05,229 --> 02:13:01,759

spacecraft here on the ground right now

2572

02:13:07,619 --> 02:13:05,239

and it's not happening and they can't

2573

02:13:11,259 --> 02:13:07,629

depend on anything going on right now

2574

02:13:14,019 --> 02:13:11,269

with the with the timetable and the

2575

02:13:16,869 --> 02:13:14,029

calendar that is presented to move

2576

02:13:18,879 --> 02:13:16,879

forward we don't have it and there isn't

2577

02:13:21,909 --> 02:13:18,889

anything on the schedule right now

2578

02:13:24,279 --> 02:13:21,919

definitively to test any of this so now

2579

02:13:26,469 --> 02:13:24,289

let me back up one step with all of this

2580

02:13:30,279 --> 02:13:26,479

that I've just painted for you right now

2581

02:13:35,769 --> 02:13:30,289

how is it and this is just to get to

2582

02:13:39,999 --> 02:13:35,779

low-earth orbit 254 miles up how is it

2583

02:13:43,869 --> 02:13:40,009

that we were able to in in the 60s to to

2584

02:13:49,859 --> 02:13:43,879

get men to the moon and back the entire

2585

02:13:55,869 --> 02:13:49,869

go through Mercury Gemini and Apollo

2586

02:13:59,619 --> 02:13:55,879

from 1960 to 1968 how is that possible

2587

02:14:01,959 --> 02:13:59,629

because in 1968 we were orbiting the

2588

02:14:02,729 --> 02:14:01,969

moon we went to the Dark Side of the

2589

02:14:06,369 --> 02:14:02,739

Moon

2590

02:14:10,779 --> 02:14:06,379

forget about 1969 and and Armstrong and

2591

02:14:14,379 --> 02:14:10,789

Buzz Aldrin forget about that part how

2592

02:14:15,249 --> 02:14:14,389

are we able to do that what is different

2593

02:14:18,699 --> 02:14:15,259

now

2594

02:14:20,649 --> 02:14:18,709

I just don't understand it with all of

2595

02:14:22,569 --> 02:14:20,659

the technology all of the advancements

2596

02:14:26,799 --> 02:14:22,579

everything that we were able to do and

2597

02:14:29,769 --> 02:14:26,809

right now we can't build a system fast

2598

02:14:35,169 --> 02:14:29,779

enough to get our astronauts up and back

2599

02:14:39,459 --> 02:14:35,179

to and from the ISS I'm just saying and

2600

02:14:41,529 --> 02:14:39,469

I'm just a guy on a radio show and I can

2601

02:14:45,339 --> 02:14:41,539

see this and I can figure this out on my

2602

02:14:48,699 --> 02:14:45,349

own right we have to ask these questions

2603

02:14:52,989 --> 02:14:48,709

to ourselves I really don't understand

2604

02:14:56,319 --> 02:14:52,999

and and and with all of these safety

2605

02:15:00,009 --> 02:14:56,329

requirements why is it right now just

2606

02:15:03,429 --> 02:15:00,019

like Kennedy did why isn't Trump or

2607

02:15:08,249 --> 02:15:03,439

whoever is in the Oval Office doesn't

2608

02:15:09,890 --> 02:15:08,259

right now go in and say to NASA and to

2609

02:15:13,940 --> 02:15:09,900

SpaceX and

2610

02:15:18,920 --> 02:15:13,950

bowing dudes get this right and get this

2611

02:15:21,290 --> 02:15:18,930

right now that's it that's it the safety

2612

02:15:23,000 --> 02:15:21,300

of our astronauts is paramount and we've

2613

02:15:27,380 --> 02:15:23,010

got to be able to get up there and back

2614

02:15:29,540 --> 02:15:27,390

now get it done and nobody wants to say

2615

02:15:31,940 --> 02:15:29,550

anything about this and we just want to

2616

02:15:34,940 --> 02:15:31,950

continue to prolong these these programs

2617

02:15:35,330 --> 02:15:34,950

and spend this money I don't understand

2618

02:15:40,220 --> 02:15:35,340

it

2619

02:15:45,320 --> 02:15:40,230

Elon Musk I'm so irate about this Elon

2620

02:15:49,220 --> 02:15:45,330

Musk can go and get his reasonable

2621

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:49,230

rockets to turn around and land on a

2622

02:15:56,870 --> 02:15:52,320

platform in the middle of the ocean

2623

02:16:01,340 --> 02:15:56,880

right and we can't get astronauts up to

2624

02:16:05,840 --> 02:16:01,350

the ISS something's not making sense to

2625

02:16:07,400 --> 02:16:05,850

me something isn't making sense I don't

2626

02:16:09,680 --> 02:16:07,410

think we're being told the truth and I

2627

02:16:12,610 --> 02:16:09,690

don't know I don't I don't know what it

2628

02:16:15,770 --> 02:16:12,620

is the amount of money the amount of

2629

02:16:18,290 --> 02:16:15,780

budgeting that has been put forward to

2630

02:16:19,640 --> 02:16:18,300

this and it's not like this is the other

2631

02:16:23,000 --> 02:16:19,650

thing it's not like they didn't know

2632

02:16:28,220 --> 02:16:23,010

about this we were told that we were

2633

02:16:32,750 --> 02:16:28,230

gonna have manned testing in 2016 okay

2634

02:16:36,200 --> 02:16:32,760

the delays now check this out and I'm

2635

02:16:38,390 --> 02:16:36,210

quoting right here okay delays by Boeing

2636

02:16:40,820 --> 02:16:38,400

and SpaceX prompted the Space Agency to

2637

02:16:43,070 --> 02:16:40,830

purchase more seeds from Soyuz but it

2638

02:16:46,129 --> 02:16:43,080

appears that even that option is about

2639

02:16:48,470 --> 02:16:46,139

to expire now I'm quoting Soyuz

2640

02:16:50,720 --> 02:16:48,480

capability is available through the fall

2641

02:16:53,870 --> 02:16:50,730

of 2019 that's a year and a half away

2642

02:16:56,140 --> 02:16:53,880

and that's the head of NASA human

2643

02:16:58,580 --> 02:16:56,150

exploration Operations Directorate

2644

02:17:01,459 --> 02:16:58,590

that's what he told the subcommittee

2645

02:17:03,950 --> 02:17:01,469

yesterday how do you go in front the

2646

02:17:06,830 --> 02:17:03,960

subcommittee and say these things

2647

02:17:12,650 --> 02:17:06,840

without I mean what you are admitting to

2648

02:17:14,830 --> 02:17:12,660

is we have nothing planned he added the

2649

02:17:17,600 --> 02:17:14,840

manufacturing time of the Soyuz is

2650

02:17:20,450 --> 02:17:17,610

approximately three years and will not

2651

02:17:22,120 --> 02:17:20,460

allow additional SOI use to be

2652

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:22,130

manufactured

2653

02:17:27,850 --> 02:17:25,040

this is coming from Russia that means

2654

02:17:31,330 --> 02:17:27,860

that by the end of 2019 a Boeing can't

2655

02:17:33,759 --> 02:17:31,340

certify its cst-100 Starliner or SpaceX

2656

02:17:37,450 --> 02:17:33,769

with its crew Dragon capsule astronauts

2657

02:17:39,850 --> 02:17:37,460

will have no way to reach the ISS for

2658

02:17:43,000 --> 02:17:39,860

and and this is what they said yesterday

2659

02:17:47,230 --> 02:17:43,010

and I'm quoting here an indeterminate

2660

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:47,240

amount of time they don't have anything

2661

02:17:52,000 --> 02:17:50,719

planned they've got nothing they

2662

02:17:53,740 --> 02:17:52,010

couldn't take anything to the

2663

02:17:55,600 --> 02:17:53,750

subcommittee they weren't able to give

2664

02:17:57,009 --> 02:17:55,610

them dates or this is what's going on

2665

02:17:59,889 --> 02:17:57,019

and then we're gonna do this we're gonna

2666

02:18:02,350 --> 02:17:59,899

go to a B and C and then that's it and

2667

02:18:05,379 --> 02:18:02,360

we're gonna be there and this is know

2668

02:18:07,150 --> 02:18:05,389

and they know that the Soyuz deadline is

2669

02:18:10,230 --> 02:18:07,160

right there there's nothing that can be

2670

02:18:14,049 --> 02:18:10,240

done beyond that and we're depending on

2671

02:18:16,600 --> 02:18:14,059

Russia for all of this that's why our

2672

02:18:19,870 --> 02:18:16,610

dependence lies and before that before

2673

02:18:21,549 --> 02:18:19,880

Soyuz it was all of our rocket engines

2674

02:18:23,139 --> 02:18:21,559

were coming from Russia we didn't have

2675

02:18:26,980 --> 02:18:23,149

anything we weren't building our own

2676  
02:18:27,310 --> 02:18:26,990  
rocket engines over here this is nothing

2677  
02:18:30,400 --> 02:18:27,320  
new

2678  
02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:30,410  
I'm telling you the stakes are immense

2679  
02:18:35,950 --> 02:18:34,160  
here the ISS they're saying I said this

2680  
02:18:39,969 --> 02:18:35,960  
earlier they're saying that the ISS is

2681  
02:18:42,419 --> 02:18:39,979  
now complete so if it is complete and

2682  
02:18:44,860 --> 02:18:42,429  
this is this should be disturbing to

2683  
02:18:48,669 --> 02:18:44,870  
everybody that is listening to my voice

2684  
02:18:51,250 --> 02:18:48,679  
right now if it is complete that means

2685  
02:18:52,419 --> 02:18:51,260  
it's not going to get more better than

2686  
02:18:57,610 --> 02:18:52,429  
it is today

2687  
02:19:01,629 --> 02:18:57,620  
it's in its prime its prime it's like

2688  
02:19:04,870 --> 02:19:01,639

twenty four years old an athlete right

2689

02:19:06,669 --> 02:19:04,880

it's like in its prime condition it's

2690

02:19:09,009 --> 02:19:06,679

only gonna go downhill from here

2691

02:19:11,919 --> 02:19:09,019

you know and so this window of

2692

02:19:13,629 --> 02:19:11,929

opportunity that we have here over the

2693

02:19:18,850 --> 02:19:13,639

next two three four or five years with

2694

02:19:22,600 --> 02:19:18,860

the ISS is in serious jeopardy this is

2695

02:19:25,150 --> 02:19:22,610

it is incredible to me you look at the

2696

02:19:27,009 --> 02:19:25,160

ISS if you go outside and you know it's

2697

02:19:28,750 --> 02:19:27,019

gonna orbit overhead you can look up and

2698

02:19:30,759 --> 02:19:28,760

you can see it with the naked eye you

2699

02:19:33,759 --> 02:19:30,769

get a pair of binoculars and you look at

2700

02:19:35,310 --> 02:19:33,769

the ISS and you look at how beautiful it

2701

02:19:37,860 --> 02:19:35,320

is with its solar panel

2702

02:19:39,690 --> 02:19:37,870

and it is solar panels and it's so big

2703

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:39,700

and so immense and there it is flying

2704

02:19:49,200 --> 02:19:42,880

overhead very soon is going to be

2705

02:19:53,310 --> 02:19:49,210

orbiting with nobody on it no way to get

2706

02:19:57,091 --> 02:19:53,320

anybody there in the foreseeable future

2707

02:19:58,620 --> 02:19:57,101

who's gonna maintain it right what

2708

02:20:02,100 --> 02:19:58,630

you're just gonna shut down all of the

2709

02:20:05,240 --> 02:20:02,110

systems turn off the lights jump on the

2710

02:20:10,200 --> 02:20:05,250

last three pit and jump on soil and and

2711

02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:10,210

abandon it is that crazy to you without

2712

02:20:17,160 --> 02:20:13,120

any plans or anything I'm just blown

2713

02:20:18,631 --> 02:20:17,170

away by this now if we go back I'll get

2714

02:20:20,131 --> 02:20:18,641

to the phone calls in a second but this

2715

02:20:24,261 --> 02:20:20,141

is just too important it needs to be

2716

02:20:27,511 --> 02:20:24,271

talked about Boeing and SpaceX both won

2717

02:20:30,680 --> 02:20:27,521

the the multistage competition and to

2718

02:20:34,051 --> 02:20:30,690

have so far and check this listen to me

2719

02:20:39,240 --> 02:20:34,061

four point eight two billion dollars

2720

02:20:42,541 --> 02:20:39,250

paid to Boeing SpaceX has gotten 3.14

2721

02:20:46,190 --> 02:20:42,551

billion dollars of your taxpayer money

2722

02:20:50,341 --> 02:20:46,200

to fund their work and it's not ready

2723

02:20:52,291 --> 02:20:50,351

and and NASA comes back with their

2724

02:20:55,080 --> 02:20:52,301

answers well you know and the Government

2725

02:20:57,180 --> 02:20:55,090

Accountability Office also said the same

2726  
02:20:59,070 --> 02:20:57,190  
thing that both contractor systems must

2727  
02:21:01,791 --> 02:20:59,080  
mean a standard for crew safety that is

2728  
02:21:05,160 --> 02:21:01,801  
much higher than for the shuttle and the

2729  
02:21:07,591 --> 02:21:05,170  
the and I and when I found this out it

2730  
02:21:11,220 --> 02:21:07,601  
this just blew my mind this space

2731  
02:21:15,240 --> 02:21:11,230  
shuttle had a one in ninety chance of

2732  
02:21:18,600 --> 02:21:15,250  
crew loss that was the standard believe

2733  
02:21:23,011 --> 02:21:18,610  
it or not not one in a million one in

2734  
02:21:24,801 --> 02:21:23,021  
ninety and now so they've got this

2735  
02:21:28,291 --> 02:21:24,811  
higher standard which by the way

2736  
02:21:29,940 --> 02:21:28,301  
everybody is is is it's not talking

2737  
02:21:32,280 --> 02:21:29,950  
about that with that number is so what

2738  
02:21:34,591 --> 02:21:32,290

is it one in two hundred what's this

2739

02:21:37,620 --> 02:21:34,601

number one in ninety seems really really

2740

02:21:41,780 --> 02:21:37,630

low for crew loss and it seems that we

2741

02:21:44,900 --> 02:21:41,790

met that standard right twice a

2742

02:21:48,400 --> 02:21:44,910

considerable amount of work remains and

2743

02:21:50,530 --> 02:21:48,410

the the determination

2744

02:21:53,350 --> 02:21:50,540

of whether the contractors will meet

2745

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:53,360

this requirement right right now is an

2746

02:22:00,100 --> 02:21:57,200

unanswered question nobody can give an

2747

02:22:02,440 --> 02:22:00,110

answer but Boeing and SpaceX have

2748

02:22:05,131 --> 02:22:02,450

delayed scheduled uncrewed and crewed

2749

02:22:08,920 --> 02:22:05,141

launches as well as final certification

2750

02:22:12,820 --> 02:22:08,930

testing and they don't have a date set

2751

02:22:15,881 --> 02:22:12,830

it's open-ended and the funding

2752

02:22:18,631 --> 02:22:15,891

continues SpaceX was supposed to launch

2753

02:22:21,700 --> 02:22:18,641

his first crewed flight by the end of

2754

02:22:23,560 --> 02:22:21,710

2016 and have NASA approved its

2755

02:22:26,740 --> 02:22:23,570

certification a step that the government

2756

02:22:30,490 --> 02:22:26,750

requires before NASA can pick that space

2757

02:22:35,170 --> 02:22:30,500

taxi right for its astronauts by the end

2758

02:22:37,360 --> 02:22:35,180

of last summer meanwhile Boeing was

2759

02:22:39,790 --> 02:22:37,370

supposed to have crewed flight test

2760

02:22:43,450 --> 02:22:39,800

flights by the end of this summer and

2761

02:22:45,280 --> 02:22:43,460

have NASA certify it by this fall now

2762

02:22:47,710 --> 02:22:45,290

those dates have come and gone without

2763

02:22:50,500 --> 02:22:47,720

any crewed flights or certifications

2764

02:22:52,120 --> 02:22:50,510

it's it's it's like in the past and

2765

02:22:55,600 --> 02:22:52,130

nobody's got an answer for this

2766

02:22:57,700 --> 02:22:55,610

according to NASA and the testimonies

2767

02:23:02,860 --> 02:22:57,710

before the subcommittee yesterday SpaceX

2768

02:23:05,520 --> 02:23:02,870

is now targeting December of 2018 for

2769

02:23:10,150 --> 02:23:05,530

its first crew demonstration flight and

2770

02:23:12,341 --> 02:23:10,160

February 2019 for certification Boeing

2771

02:23:16,270 --> 02:23:12,351

is looking at October for its first

2772

02:23:18,220 --> 02:23:16,280

crewed flight in January 2019 for

2773

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:18,230

certification the Government

2774

02:23:22,120 --> 02:23:20,000

Accountability Office which provides

2775

02:23:25,500 --> 02:23:22,130

oversight to the federal agencies

2776

02:23:28,360 --> 02:23:25,510

primarily blames over-optimistic

2777

02:23:32,591 --> 02:23:28,370

contractor schedules for the delays and

2778

02:23:35,350 --> 02:23:32,601

is even skeptical of the new dates the

2779

02:23:37,480 --> 02:23:35,360

GAO report was released on Wednesday

2780

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:37,490

yesterday and it says the crew the

2781

02:23:43,091 --> 02:23:40,000

Commercial Crew program is tracking risk

2782

02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:43,101

that both contractors could experience

2783

02:23:48,761 --> 02:23:46,160

additional scheduled delays based on our

2784

02:23:50,620 --> 02:23:48,771

ongoing work we found that the program's

2785

02:23:53,011 --> 02:23:50,630

own analysis indicates that

2786

02:23:58,680 --> 02:23:53,021

certification is likely to slip into

2787

02:24:02,290 --> 02:23:58,690

December 2019 for SpaceX and February

2788

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:02,300

2024 Boeing now during the hearing

2789

02:24:07,300 --> 02:24:04,880

all of these implications and challenges

2790

02:24:09,420 --> 02:24:07,310

were laid out and I'm quoting here

2791

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:09,430

aggressive schedules and delays are not

2792

02:24:14,020 --> 02:24:11,840

atypical for programs developing new

2793

02:24:16,510 --> 02:24:14,030

launch vehicles and/or crew vehicles and

2794

02:24:19,300 --> 02:24:16,520

we see them on all types of contracts

2795

02:24:21,460 --> 02:24:19,310

but in this case the delays and

2796

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:21,470

uncertain final certification dates

2797

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:23,600

raise questions about whether the US

2798

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:26,479

will have uninterrupted access to the

2799

02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:32,720

space station beyond 2019 NASA may move

2800

02:24:38,260 --> 02:24:35,840

to purchase additional sawyou seats but

2801  
02:24:43,840 --> 02:24:38,270  
as they mentioned there are limits to

2802  
02:24:46,030 --> 02:24:43,850  
how it can be done and do this is crazy

2803  
02:24:47,710 --> 02:24:46,040  
after the crews of the space shuttle

2804  
02:24:49,480 --> 02:24:47,720  
Challenger and Columbia died in those

2805  
02:24:51,910 --> 02:24:49,490  
accidents government investigations

2806  
02:24:54,580 --> 02:24:51,920  
concluded that NASA had emphasized

2807  
02:24:58,120 --> 02:24:54,590  
meeting its schedules at the expense of

2808  
02:25:01,030 --> 02:24:58,130  
proper safety protocols today NASA is

2809  
02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:01,040  
not shy about proclaiming its new modus

2810  
02:25:07,059 --> 02:25:04,640  
operandi of the delays he said that NASA

2811  
02:25:12,210 --> 02:25:07,069  
is aware of the schedule but not driven

2812  
02:25:15,849 --> 02:25:12,220  
by this schedule this is insane to me

2813  
02:25:17,559 --> 02:25:15,859

now check this out this this was also

2814

02:25:19,480 --> 02:25:17,569

the subcommittee hearing yesterday and

2815

02:25:22,300 --> 02:25:19,490

I'm quoting here this is a firm

2816

02:25:24,340 --> 02:25:22,310

representative Lamar Smith of Texas he's

2817

02:25:26,620 --> 02:25:24,350

a Republican and he chairs the

2818

02:25:29,170 --> 02:25:26,630

Subcommittee on Science Space and

2819

02:25:31,960 --> 02:25:29,180

Technology he said with the end of the

2820

02:25:33,580 --> 02:25:31,970

ISS on the horizon the clock is ticking

2821

02:25:36,340 --> 02:25:33,590

on maximizing the return on the

2822

02:25:38,800 --> 02:25:36,350

taxpayers investment the longer we wait

2823

02:25:42,219 --> 02:25:38,810

for the Commercial Crew program the less

2824

02:25:44,950 --> 02:25:42,229

we can accomplish on the ISS and that's

2825

02:25:47,860 --> 02:25:44,960

exactly what it's just like everybody

2826  
02:25:51,940 --> 02:25:47,870  
recognizes this and we knew this was

2827  
02:25:56,020 --> 02:25:51,950  
coming a decade ago we knew this the

2828  
02:25:58,059 --> 02:25:56,030  
shuttle program ended in 2011 and none

2829  
02:26:02,400 --> 02:25:58,069  
of this there were no backup plans

2830  
02:26:04,900 --> 02:26:02,410  
there was nothing it's amazing to me all

2831  
02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:04,910  
I'm saying is this if Boeing and SpaceX

2832  
02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:08,479  
can't certify spaceships before you know

2833  
02:26:16,090 --> 02:26:12,880  
NASA runs out of Soyuz flight options

2834  
02:26:18,700 --> 02:26:16,100  
our astronauts are gonna find themselves

2835  
02:26:21,370 --> 02:26:18,710  
but with nowhere to go and nothing to do

2836  
02:26:26,859 --> 02:26:21,380  
and that space station up there is gonna

2837  
02:26:30,460 --> 02:26:26,869  
orbit this earth empty empty there is

2838  
02:26:32,170 --> 02:26:30,470

nothing and I mean if we really look at

2839

02:26:36,219 --> 02:26:32,180

the worst-case scenario here which for

2840

02:26:39,309 --> 02:26:36,229

me is a very real possibility these two

2841

02:26:41,410 --> 02:26:39,319

spacecraft which haven't been certified

2842

02:26:43,809 --> 02:26:41,420

haven't been flown haven't been tested

2843

02:26:45,639 --> 02:26:43,819

and that all of that is on the horizon

2844

02:26:48,099 --> 02:26:45,649

if the two of them don't pass

2845

02:26:50,260 --> 02:26:48,109

certification or if something blows up

2846

02:26:54,130 --> 02:26:50,270

on the launch pad if something goes

2847

02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:54,140

catastrophic ly wrong there is no answer

2848

02:27:01,389 --> 02:26:58,640

none think about that for a second all

2849

02:27:04,750 --> 02:27:01,399

right my rant is over this is so

2850

02:27:06,760 --> 02:27:04,760

important so important so important

2851  
02:27:08,500 --> 02:27:06,770  
that's let's take a break and I'll come

2852  
02:27:10,420 --> 02:27:08,510  
back to more of your phone calls

2853  
02:27:14,130 --> 02:27:10,430  
this is fade to black and he'll soon be

2854  
02:27:19,330 --> 02:27:14,140  
Church 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2

2855  
02:27:22,230 --> 02:27:19,340  
7 5 9 6 9 5 it's fainter night Thursday

2856  
02:27:54,010 --> 02:27:22,240  
night open lines I'll be right back

2857  
02:27:57,529 --> 02:27:54,020  
[Music]

2858  
02:28:02,949 --> 02:27:57,539  
my boy Jimmy Church Jimmy Church

2859  
02:28:06,980 --> 02:28:02,959  
radio.com despite popular opinion

2860  
02:28:10,689 --> 02:28:06,990  
reading a book will not make you smarter

2861  
02:28:16,459 --> 02:28:13,309  
so you went to dinner last night you had

2862  
02:28:19,819 --> 02:28:16,469  
your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

2863  
02:28:22,519 --> 02:28:19,829

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

2864

02:28:26,659 --> 02:28:22,529

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

2865

02:28:28,909 --> 02:28:26,669

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

2866

02:28:31,760 --> 02:28:28,919

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

2867

02:28:35,269 --> 02:28:31,770

take care of your occasional it's all

2868

02:28:37,340 --> 02:28:35,279

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

2869

02:28:40,389 --> 02:28:37,350

so many great supplements but our super

2870

02:28:44,300 --> 02:28:40,399

T is number one get the T com that's get

2871

02:28:47,629 --> 02:28:44,310

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

2872

02:28:50,689 --> 02:28:47,639

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2873

02:28:52,699 --> 02:28:50,699

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2874

02:28:54,559 --> 02:28:52,709

best streaming talk shows find your

2875

02:28:56,959 --> 02:28:54,569

favorite talkers and discover some new

2876

02:28:59,659 --> 02:28:56,969

ones it's free readily available online

2877

02:29:00,169 --> 02:28:59,669

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2878

02:29:02,209 --> 02:29:00,179

tablet

2879

02:29:04,279 --> 02:29:02,219

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2880

02:29:07,669 --> 02:29:04,289

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2881

02:29:09,169 --> 02:29:07,679

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2882

02:29:14,119 --> 02:29:09,179

to download the free apps from Google

2883

02:29:16,849 --> 02:29:14,129

Play or the itunes app store when you

2884

02:29:19,369 --> 02:29:16,859

take the beans from Central America with

2885

02:29:21,859 --> 02:29:19,379

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2886

02:29:24,709 --> 02:29:21,869

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2887

02:29:26,379 --> 02:29:24,719

fade to black you create the ultimate

2888

02:29:29,389 --> 02:29:26,389

brew of fringe

2889

02:29:32,539 --> 02:29:29,399

introducing the fade to black blend from

2890

02:29:35,629 --> 02:29:32,549

river moon coffee yes River moon's

2891

02:29:37,819 --> 02:29:35,639

darkest customized roast was created for

2892

02:29:40,849 --> 02:29:37,829

the love of fade to black

2893

02:29:43,489 --> 02:29:40,859

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2894

02:29:47,059 --> 02:29:43,499

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2895

02:29:50,059 --> 02:29:47,069

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2896

02:29:51,680 --> 02:29:50,069

coffee dog deep with distinct

2897

02:29:54,410 --> 02:29:51,690

bittersweet chocolate highlight

2898

02:29:57,200 --> 02:29:54,420

just like the bunker leaning further

2899

02:29:59,810 --> 02:29:57,210

into the darkness of the roast is fade

2900

02:30:02,091 --> 02:29:59,820

to black blend from River moon coffee

2901

02:30:05,000 --> 02:30:02,101

just click on the banner at Jimmy Church

2902

02:30:08,591 --> 02:30:05,010

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

2903

02:30:12,801 --> 02:30:08,601

blend for 15% off of your order today

2904

02:30:14,841 --> 02:30:12,811

gobekli tepe hey can we talk about

2905

02:30:17,960 --> 02:30:14,851

something serious for a minute your age

2906

02:30:20,420 --> 02:30:17,970

getting old has its perks but remember

2907

02:30:22,460 --> 02:30:20,430

being a few years younger you know your

2908

02:30:24,320 --> 02:30:22,470

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

2909

02:30:26,301 --> 02:30:24,330

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

2910

02:30:28,580 --> 02:30:26,311

haunting you and you just felt better

2911

02:30:31,280 --> 02:30:28,590

well we can't turn back the clocks and

2912

02:30:33,440 --> 02:30:31,290

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

2913

02:30:36,591 --> 02:30:33,450

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

2914

02:30:38,600 --> 02:30:36,601

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

2915

02:30:40,280 --> 02:30:38,610

doctor formulated daily supplement that

2916

02:30:42,011 --> 02:30:40,290

helps your body maintain its peak

2917

02:30:44,660 --> 02:30:42,021

performance and fight the aging process

2918

02:30:46,011 --> 02:30:44,670

imagine sleeping better looking better

2919

02:30:48,591 --> 02:30:46,021

and feeling better

2920

02:30:50,540 --> 02:30:48,601

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

2921

02:30:53,240 --> 02:30:50,550

thousands of people just like you at

2922

02:30:55,700 --> 02:30:53,250

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

2923

02:30:57,140 --> 02:30:55,710

the holidays are coming imagine how it

2924

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:57,150

will feel when your family and friends

2925

02:31:01,400 --> 02:30:59,040

are asking you what you did to look so

2926  
02:31:03,680 --> 02:31:01,410  
good your secret will be nature's youth

2927  
02:31:06,170 --> 02:31:03,690  
RSF it's time to start looking better

2928  
02:31:08,240 --> 02:31:06,180  
and feeling better learn more in order

2929  
02:31:18,530 --> 02:31:08,250  
your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

2930  
02:31:23,580 --> 02:31:22,230  
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2931  
02:31:34,410 --> 02:31:23,590  
born this way

2932  
02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:34,420  
kera radio.com this is kjc our Jimmy

2933  
02:31:37,840 --> 02:31:50,290  
[Music]

2934  
02:31:54,529 --> 02:31:52,460  
all right fade to black I'm your host

2935  
02:31:58,160 --> 02:31:54,539  
Jimmy church Thursday night pay tonight

2936  
02:32:03,290 --> 02:31:58,170  
our last segment of the night 3 2 3 8 2

2937  
02:32:05,210 --> 02:32:03,300  
5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 open

2938  
02:32:06,529 --> 02:32:05,220

lines all night long just go back to the

2939

02:32:10,460 --> 02:32:06,539

phones hi your life I'm fade to black

2940

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:10,470

who's calling hi this is Annie hi Annie

2941

02:32:15,500 --> 02:32:13,439

how are you I'm great good show so far

2942

02:32:19,160 --> 02:32:15,510

tonight Jimmy as usual it's always fun

2943

02:32:21,800 --> 02:32:19,170

on a Thursday isn't it really good at a

2944

02:32:23,840 --> 02:32:21,810

good end of the week so you're talking

2945

02:32:26,599 --> 02:32:23,850

about a lot tonight but why are you so

2946

02:32:28,700 --> 02:32:26,609

upset about the space station why am I

2947

02:32:31,219 --> 02:32:28,710

so upset about it because we spent a

2948

02:32:35,029 --> 02:32:31,229

hundred billion dollars of my money and

2949

02:32:37,309 --> 02:32:35,039

your money on it it's kind of rhetorical

2950

02:32:38,750 --> 02:32:37,319

well you know they don't tell us the

2951

02:32:40,519 --> 02:32:38,760

truth so they're probably do have ways

2952

02:32:44,120 --> 02:32:40,529

to get up there and get people down and

2953

02:32:46,660 --> 02:32:44,130

you know for David and other people were

2954

02:32:49,309 --> 02:32:46,670

already on Mars and who knows where else

2955

02:32:52,460 --> 02:32:49,319

well we know it's funny the lie

2956

02:32:54,260 --> 02:32:52,470

bothering me more than the actual that's

2957

02:32:56,870 --> 02:32:54,270

exactly what I was about to say Annie

2958

02:33:01,750 --> 02:32:56,880

see that's called synchronicity and it's

2959

02:33:05,989 --> 02:33:01,760

this what ok let's say right let's say

2960

02:33:08,660 --> 02:33:05,999

the the dragon and and the 100 from

2961

02:33:10,340 --> 02:33:08,670

Boeing right and SpaceX they don't get

2962

02:33:12,349 --> 02:33:10,350

certified right they don't get certified

2963

02:33:13,279 --> 02:33:12,359

and they go well you know what but we've

2964

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:13,289

got this sock

2965

02:33:17,630 --> 02:33:14,640

we've got this other thing that we've

2966

02:33:18,950 --> 02:33:17,640

been working on in the background so

2967

02:33:21,790 --> 02:33:18,960

we're just going to use that it's all

2968

02:33:24,410 --> 02:33:21,800

well and good if they come out with that

2969

02:33:26,179 --> 02:33:24,420

anyway well you know ok

2970

02:33:29,239 --> 02:33:26,189

all right I'm cool with that for a

2971

02:33:34,069 --> 02:33:29,249

second but then I'm gonna say Boeing and

2972

02:33:35,540 --> 02:33:34,079

SpaceX needs to give me my money back we

2973

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:35,550

just you know we're talking about they

2974

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:37,439

need to give us a lot of money back you

2975

02:33:44,330 --> 02:33:39,680

know that's a lot of things that's ten

2976

02:33:46,399 --> 02:33:44,340

billion dollars 10 the \$500 hammers yeah

2977

02:33:50,149 --> 02:33:46,409

everything that they've charged over for

2978

02:33:52,969 --> 02:33:50,159

that lie I would be upset about you know

2979

02:33:54,830 --> 02:33:52,979

you take the money and you you show us

2980

02:33:56,269 --> 02:33:54,840

these spacecraft they don't get

2981

02:33:59,029 --> 02:33:56,279

certified they never go up in the air

2982

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:59,039

whatever it is and and and and we have

2983

02:34:02,570 --> 02:34:00,720

some backup space shuttle that we've

2984

02:34:04,429 --> 02:34:02,580

been developing in secret and it's okay

2985

02:34:06,349 --> 02:34:04,439

we get up to I okay great I'm happy

2986

02:34:08,120 --> 02:34:06,359

about that but there's some

2987

02:34:10,880 --> 02:34:08,130

accountability that needs to come into

2988

02:34:12,559 --> 02:34:10,890

play here you know I can't llan would

2989

02:34:16,760 --> 02:34:12,569

have to take out his checkbook and so

2990

02:34:19,280 --> 02:34:16,770

would Boeing and do that do they allow

2991

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:19,290

them to have checkbooks I'm trusting my

2992

02:34:26,090 --> 02:34:24,240

checkbook right yeah yeah I know but you

2993

02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:26,100

know what are you gonna do

2994

02:34:32,660 --> 02:34:30,720

supposedly Trump is trying unhinge them

2995

02:34:35,840 --> 02:34:32,670

all so that they can suss up about all

2996

02:34:41,139 --> 02:34:35,850

this I hope that's the truth would you

2997

02:34:46,400 --> 02:34:41,149

be upset if if it happened like that

2998

02:34:48,139 --> 02:34:46,410

well if it happened like we had another

2999

02:34:50,690 --> 02:34:48,149

project in the background and we were

3000

02:34:52,940 --> 02:34:50,700

running and SpaceX and and boeing got to

3001

02:34:55,219 --> 02:34:52,950

keep ten billion dollars oh yeah of

3002

02:34:58,340 --> 02:34:55,229

course I've known about this actually

3003

02:35:00,290 --> 02:34:58,350

since 1970 I've known about these things

3004

02:35:01,520 --> 02:35:00,300

for a long time and I guess after a

3005

02:35:02,960 --> 02:35:01,530

while you do get jaded cuz it's just

3006

02:35:04,610 --> 02:35:02,970

like okay yeah they're doing it again

3007

02:35:07,309 --> 02:35:04,620

what are you gonna do about it right

3008

02:35:08,960 --> 02:35:07,319

right yeah it's pretty maddening but

3009

02:35:11,000 --> 02:35:08,970

what bothers me is other people who

3010

02:35:12,889 --> 02:35:11,010

don't know about it aren't upset yeah

3011

02:35:14,480 --> 02:35:12,899

you're exactly right Annie and thank you

3012

02:35:16,580 --> 02:35:14,490

for the phone call and make you mean

3013

02:35:17,870 --> 02:35:16,590

yeah you know how about let me say one

3014

02:35:19,880 --> 02:35:17,880

thing real quick you know these folks

3015

02:35:22,580 --> 02:35:19,890

suppose a disclosure you guys had on the

3016

02:35:24,410 --> 02:35:22,590

16th of December right carrot carrot

3017

02:35:27,170 --> 02:35:24,420

Cassidy believes that it's probably just

3018

02:35:29,540 --> 02:35:27,180

disclosure of our technology and so yet

3019

02:35:31,790 --> 02:35:29,550

it's yet another lie to pacify us well

3020

02:35:38,020 --> 02:35:31,800

it's always another opinion to consider

3021

02:35:44,000 --> 02:35:38,030

yeah absolutely well I see the thing is

3022

02:35:47,870 --> 02:35:44,010

with somebody like Kerry or anybody out

3023

02:35:48,500 --> 02:35:47,880

there that has a voice it's just an

3024

02:35:51,320 --> 02:35:48,510

opinion

3025

02:35:56,830 --> 02:35:51,330

that's it I don't have any secret

3026

02:36:00,170 --> 02:35:56,840

sources that or a direct connection to

3027

02:36:04,190 --> 02:36:00,180

any information neither does she or

3028

02:36:05,690 --> 02:36:04,200

anybody else nobody does unless there's

3029

02:36:07,400 --> 02:36:05,700

always my answer and thank you for the

3030

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:07,410

phone call Annie seriously it comes

3031

02:36:12,380 --> 02:36:09,680

David Wilcock comes close yeah he does

3032

02:36:14,179 --> 02:36:12,390

thank you for the phone call

3033

02:36:15,800 --> 02:36:14,189

thank you take it easy Jimmy yeah you

3034

02:36:23,830 --> 02:36:15,810

too Annie my

3035

02:36:26,469 --> 02:36:23,840

point is with this always is the unless

3036

02:36:32,719 --> 02:36:26,479

okay and let me be clear here

3037

02:36:35,090 --> 02:36:32,729

unless you have been to the Pentagon to

3038

02:36:38,990 --> 02:36:35,100

the meetings yourself unless you have

3039

02:36:41,359 --> 02:36:39,000

been to JPL in the meetings unless you

3040

02:36:44,210 --> 02:36:41,369

have been in the Oval Office in the

3041

02:36:47,300 --> 02:36:44,220

meetings then you don't know anything

3042

02:36:50,719 --> 02:36:47,310

you don't know anything the only thing

3043

02:36:54,849 --> 02:36:50,729

that you know is what you have heard

3044

02:36:58,130 --> 02:36:54,859

mass media press releases some

3045

02:37:00,620 --> 02:36:58,140

quote-unquote whistleblower that hasn't

3046

02:37:02,870 --> 02:37:00,630

been and whoever the whistleblower is it

3047

02:37:04,729 --> 02:37:02,880

doesn't matter you know Louis Elizondo

3048

02:37:06,469 --> 02:37:04,739

and what's going on over at to the stars

3049

02:37:10,729 --> 02:37:06,479

that's a little bit different because

3050

02:37:12,979 --> 02:37:10,739

those folks have CVS and resumes that

3051  
02:37:16,399 --> 02:37:12,989  
can be vetted and verified but outside

3052  
02:37:16,849 --> 02:37:16,409  
of that when it comes to anybody else

3053  
02:37:19,370 --> 02:37:16,859  
out there

3054  
02:37:21,290 --> 02:37:19,380  
it's just an opinion that's all it is

3055  
02:37:23,689 --> 02:37:21,300  
just like me it's just an opinion

3056  
02:37:24,469 --> 02:37:23,699  
I don't have any secret inside anything

3057  
02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:24,479  
to anything

3058  
02:37:31,700 --> 02:37:26,399  
hi you're live on paid to block who's

3059  
02:37:34,450 --> 02:37:31,710  
calling this is Brendan Jimmy from Los

3060  
02:37:37,160 --> 02:37:34,460  
Angeles California how are you my friend

3061  
02:37:39,950 --> 02:37:37,170  
I'm doing all right how you doing sir

3062  
02:37:44,090 --> 02:37:39,960  
I'm doing fantastic but I really want to

3063  
02:37:45,679 --> 02:37:44,100

know how are you I was fool no no I'm

3064

02:37:46,399 --> 02:37:45,689

pretty sure that's the question or an

3065

02:37:50,510 --> 02:37:46,409

aspirin

3066

02:37:53,479 --> 02:37:50,520

how was spoon spoon is doing fantastic

3067

02:37:55,130 --> 02:37:53,489

she crazy little devil I gotta tell you

3068

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:55,140

she reminds me a lot of like caddy or

3069

02:37:59,149 --> 02:37:56,640

something ma'am because she's tearing

3070

02:38:01,130 --> 02:37:59,159

everything apart like she I mean she

3071

02:38:02,540 --> 02:38:01,140

knows better but there's nobody around

3072

02:38:06,979 --> 02:38:02,550

she will try to tear the house apart

3073

02:38:09,250 --> 02:38:06,989

well that's a good dog oh well you know

3074

02:38:11,330 --> 02:38:09,260

that I just wanted to call in and

3075

02:38:12,410 --> 02:38:11,340

actually talk about two different

3076

02:38:16,880 --> 02:38:12,420

separate things

3077

02:38:21,109 --> 02:38:16,890

sure okay so first up I want to say this

3078

02:38:24,109 --> 02:38:21,119

shows us we're absolutely amazing i l

3079

02:38:27,109 --> 02:38:24,119

actually very much enjoyed the show this

3080

02:38:29,211 --> 02:38:27,119

week and thank you Jimmy Thank You

3081

02:38:31,151 --> 02:38:29,221

Brandon thank you so much and I

3082

02:38:33,651 --> 02:38:31,161

you know that just thank you so much oh

3083

02:38:36,201 --> 02:38:33,661

you know I'm say stuff like that to me

3084

02:38:41,390 --> 02:38:36,211

but but I understand where you're coming

3085

02:38:43,941 --> 02:38:41,400

from my second question was you know I

3086

02:38:49,251 --> 02:38:43,951

really do have to ask this question

3087

02:38:51,621 --> 02:38:49,261

because we haven't gotten this show yet

3088

02:38:53,691 --> 02:38:51,631

and I know you're going to not you're

3089

02:38:58,131 --> 02:38:53,701

not able to say that much I understand

3090

02:39:00,560 --> 02:38:58,141

you're me I understand but please tell

3091

02:39:02,751 --> 02:39:00,570

me that we are going to cover the dawn

3092

02:39:03,890 --> 02:39:02,761

underwater base yeah of course yeah

3093

02:39:09,861 --> 02:39:03,900

episode okay

3094

02:39:11,331 --> 02:39:09,871

yeah it's episode two okay yeah it was

3095

02:39:14,801 --> 02:39:11,341

kind of funny I was watching some of the

3096

02:39:17,871 --> 02:39:14,811

comments from different countries I

3097

02:39:20,720 --> 02:39:17,881

really wanted to ask you too uh did you

3098

02:39:22,461 --> 02:39:20,730

and Peter have any conversations I mean

3099

02:39:24,321 --> 02:39:22,471

about what he might be coming out and

3100

02:39:26,480 --> 02:39:24,331

producing with uh well that is a

3101  
02:39:28,611 --> 02:39:26,490  
completely different question but you

3102  
02:39:36,140 --> 02:39:28,621  
know in another world and whatnot

3103  
02:39:39,921 --> 02:39:36,150  
oh you talk about Peter tatran and this

3104  
02:39:41,600 --> 02:39:39,931  
is he told me he might have even said

3105  
02:39:44,691 --> 02:39:41,610  
this on the air but he certainly said

3106  
02:39:48,921 --> 02:39:44,701  
this to me over dinner that he has got

3107  
02:39:53,121 --> 02:39:48,931  
five songs written for the new hypocrisy

3108  
02:39:55,821 --> 02:39:53,131  
album okay right and so one of his

3109  
02:39:58,461 --> 02:39:55,831  
things he's probably listening right now

3110  
02:40:00,921 --> 02:39:58,471  
what's up Peter and I tried to get him

3111  
02:40:06,591 --> 02:40:00,931  
to come back out to LA for NAMM next

3112  
02:40:09,051 --> 02:40:06,601  
week he may be here I mean like if that

3113  
02:40:11,871 --> 02:40:09,061

happens I guess I got to go to nan yeah

3114

02:40:14,241 --> 02:40:11,881

yeah well he was here for a couple of

3115

02:40:15,951 --> 02:40:14,251

weeks writing songs but like I didn't

3116

02:40:18,051 --> 02:40:15,961

even know I mean that seat that's your

3117

02:40:21,171 --> 02:40:18,061

like you know it's kind of your private

3118

02:40:23,661 --> 02:40:21,181

world mana I don't I don't really you

3119

02:40:25,220 --> 02:40:23,671

know I didn't I would have known I

3120

02:40:27,051 --> 02:40:25,230

probably would have like ran up to him

3121

02:40:29,600 --> 02:40:27,061

and asked him a bunch of questions you

3122

02:40:30,890 --> 02:40:29,610

know what I'll tell you something this

3123

02:40:33,831 --> 02:40:30,900

is how we met

3124

02:40:36,530 --> 02:40:33,841

and it's really crazy he had been

3125

02:40:38,780 --> 02:40:36,540

listening to the show for a long time

3126  
02:40:41,270 --> 02:40:38,790  
and and this is what he told me and he

3127  
02:40:42,730 --> 02:40:41,280  
kept listening to the bumper music you

3128  
02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:42,740  
know he's a guitar player right and

3129  
02:40:49,160 --> 02:40:45,840  
finally he couldn't take it anymore and

3130  
02:40:52,100 --> 02:40:49,170  
like six months or maybe a year ago he

3131  
02:40:53,900 --> 02:40:52,110  
writes me this email and he says you

3132  
02:40:55,280 --> 02:40:53,910  
know to me this is you know Peter tie

3133  
02:40:57,980 --> 02:40:55,290  
you know it's like yeah you know

3134  
02:41:00,620 --> 02:40:57,990  
whatever I didn't believe it right but

3135  
02:41:02,090 --> 02:41:00,630  
he said who is the bumper music and I

3136  
02:41:03,740 --> 02:41:02,100  
wrote him back and I said you know it's

3137  
02:41:06,110 --> 02:41:03,750  
Doug alder it's electro vision wrote him

3138  
02:41:09,440 --> 02:41:06,120

back and he said to me cuz man you wrote

3139

02:41:11,600 --> 02:41:09,450

me back and I'm like dude you know of

3140

02:41:14,300 --> 02:41:11,610

course I try to write everybody back but

3141

02:41:18,050 --> 02:41:14,310

it's a knee right there in a nutshell

3142

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:18,060

and that's how we hooked up was through

3143

02:41:22,040 --> 02:41:20,040

music I mean it's this show when you

3144

02:41:23,420 --> 02:41:22,050

follow G and everything else and that's

3145

02:41:26,330 --> 02:41:23,430

what he's you know that's what he's

3146

02:41:28,940 --> 02:41:26,340

fascinated with but it was the music of

3147

02:41:31,520 --> 02:41:28,950

his show that motivated him to finally

3148

02:41:33,320 --> 02:41:31,530

write me an email and that is how cool

3149

02:41:34,670 --> 02:41:33,330

is that I mean that's that's how cool

3150

02:41:37,310 --> 02:41:34,680

that's pretty awesome

3151

02:41:40,570 --> 02:41:37,320

I'm not gonna there's not much to say

3152

02:41:43,220 --> 02:41:40,580

about that one yeah and so Peter and I

3153

02:41:45,470 --> 02:41:43,230

when we talked about the new hypocrisy

3154

02:41:48,560 --> 02:41:45,480

album he said that he had a five songs

3155

02:41:50,270 --> 02:41:48,570

written and he's going back with the

3156

02:41:53,420 --> 02:41:50,280

members of the band to finish writing

3157

02:41:55,640 --> 02:41:53,430

the rest of the album and and start

3158

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:55,650

getting into what what everything is

3159

02:42:03,710 --> 02:41:58,080

going to be about now is there going to

3160

02:42:07,580 --> 02:42:03,720

be an alien et spin on it ourselves so I

3161

02:42:11,600 --> 02:42:07,590

mean I would guess yes and also he

3162

02:42:14,810 --> 02:42:11,610

mentioned on this show about the

3163

02:42:17,800 --> 02:42:14,820

artistic concept for the album cover and

3164

02:42:21,770 --> 02:42:17,810

then he was looking for a really good

3165

02:42:23,450 --> 02:42:21,780

artist to help with this project and he

3166

02:42:25,370 --> 02:42:23,460

wanted that announced on this show which

3167

02:42:26,870 --> 02:42:25,380

we did and we're gonna do it again we're

3168

02:42:29,660 --> 02:42:26,880

gonna have Peter come back for a full

3169

02:42:33,920 --> 02:42:29,670

show and I'm also trying to talk him

3170

02:42:36,490 --> 02:42:33,930

into going on coast to coast and but but

3171

02:42:39,230 --> 02:42:36,500

he wants the help from the community

3172

02:42:41,330 --> 02:42:39,240

from the UFO community not only to

3173

02:42:45,350 --> 02:42:41,340

develop the album cover but you know

3174

02:42:47,780 --> 02:42:45,360

ideas for songs and and he just wants to

3175

02:42:49,220 --> 02:42:47,790

get this message out there and I'll tell

3176

02:42:50,301 --> 02:42:49,230

you something else Brian I'm glad you

3177

02:42:53,600 --> 02:42:50,311

brought this up

3178

02:42:57,680 --> 02:42:53,610

the conversations that were going on not

3179

02:43:01,850 --> 02:42:57,690

only with Peter but with Gerardo

3180

02:43:05,330 --> 02:43:01,860

Martinez oh yeah yeah yeah yeah from

3181

02:43:08,180 --> 02:43:05,340

nuclear blast records right here yeah

3182

02:43:10,341 --> 02:43:08,190

yeah the general manager of this huge

3183

02:43:12,921 --> 02:43:10,351

record label is the biggest metal record

3184

02:43:15,770 --> 02:43:12,931

label in the world right to have huge

3185

02:43:18,501 --> 02:43:15,780

huge it's huge and by the way I have to

3186

02:43:19,341 --> 02:43:18,511

just say go back to the company because

3187

02:43:23,421 --> 02:43:19,351

that's a drink

3188

02:43:27,680 --> 02:43:23,431

okay that's fine but to have the gobekli

3189

02:43:31,180 --> 02:43:27,690

tepe to have these two sitting in front

3190

02:43:33,381 --> 02:43:31,190

of you know david wilcock kosair and

3191

02:43:37,280 --> 02:43:33,391

they're sitting across the table from

3192

02:43:40,761 --> 02:43:37,290

David Knight to have every subject that

3193

02:43:43,100 --> 02:43:40,771

we were talking about they had an

3194

02:43:45,730 --> 02:43:43,110

opinion on and it didn't matter if it

3195

02:43:50,720 --> 02:43:45,740

was the secret space program the greys

3196

02:43:54,770 --> 02:43:50,730

the Nordics green chrome balls night

3197

02:43:58,580 --> 02:43:54,780

vision Roswell it didn't matter they

3198

02:44:01,251 --> 02:43:58,590

knew exactly what was going on I was so

3199

02:44:04,610 --> 02:44:01,261

impressed with that I mean they was just

3200

02:44:07,251 --> 02:44:04,620

like talking to Richard Dolan or Linda

3201

02:44:10,580 --> 02:44:07,261

Moulton Howe yeah yeah yeah they

3202

02:44:13,040 --> 02:44:10,590

literally knew exactly what this

3203

02:44:17,511 --> 02:44:13,050

community was about and how important it

3204

02:44:19,640 --> 02:44:17,521

is and to unite the music community with

3205

02:44:22,610 --> 02:44:19,650

the UFO community and fade to black

3206

02:44:23,961 --> 02:44:22,620

and when they said don't you think that

3207

02:44:28,310 --> 02:44:23,971

that's crazy Jimmy

3208

02:44:31,790 --> 02:44:28,320

that even when both let's not even count

3209

02:44:33,740 --> 02:44:31,800

like the K GRA but like before that way

3210

02:44:37,131 --> 02:44:33,750

before that you've been doing this for a

3211

02:44:40,430 --> 02:44:37,141

long time during right and so literally

3212

02:44:43,040 --> 02:44:40,440

you have built up a community such as

3213

02:44:46,940 --> 02:44:43,050

the fitter nuts that have just been able

3214

02:44:49,461 --> 02:44:46,950

to do this incredibly you know hold this

3215

02:44:53,060 --> 02:44:49,471

community coming together well and and

3216

02:44:57,341 --> 02:44:53,070

and just that what you just said right

3217

02:45:01,881 --> 02:44:57,351

there was what they were saying that the

3218

02:45:03,800 --> 02:45:01,891

the audience loves music the audience

3219

02:45:06,859 --> 02:45:03,810

wants these conspiracy

3220

02:45:08,300 --> 02:45:06,869

and UFO and et questions answered they

3221

02:45:09,580 --> 02:45:08,310

know that there's something going on out

3222

02:45:12,200 --> 02:45:09,590

there in the world whether it's

3223

02:45:15,170 --> 02:45:12,210

interdimensional or near-death or dreams

3224

02:45:18,349 --> 02:45:15,180

or deja vu or the Mandela effect or hey

3225

02:45:20,630 --> 02:45:18,359

I think it is like interdimensional and

3226

02:45:24,290 --> 02:45:20,640

this probably some mendel effect in that

3227

02:45:26,990 --> 02:45:24,300

as well yeah and and that they knew all

3228

02:45:29,809 --> 02:45:27,000

of this and that their community and

3229

02:45:34,250 --> 02:45:29,819

ours was one in the same and that we

3230

02:45:36,769 --> 02:45:34,260

were going to figure out a way to to get

3231

02:45:39,410 --> 02:45:36,779

everybody happy and together in one big

3232

02:45:41,899 --> 02:45:39,420

group and that's that's that was my goal

3233

02:45:44,689 --> 02:45:41,909

from the beginning with fade to black

3234

02:45:48,200 --> 02:45:44,699

because I mean you know I love Dimebag

3235

02:45:50,090 --> 02:45:48,210

Darrell but I want to give me don't get

3236

02:45:52,099 --> 02:45:50,100

me started but but don't get me started

3237

02:45:55,010 --> 02:45:52,109

on dumb don't get me started

3238

02:45:56,990 --> 02:45:55,020

brothers but and the point is but I also

3239

02:46:00,500 --> 02:45:57,000

want to know what went down at Malmstrom

3240

02:46:04,099 --> 02:46:00,510

Air Force Base or Rendlesham and that's

3241

02:46:07,010 --> 02:46:04,109

just who I am and the audience is just

3242

02:46:08,479 --> 02:46:07,020

the same they're asking the same

3243

02:46:22,340 --> 02:46:08,489

questions and they listen to the same

3244

02:46:25,010 --> 02:46:22,350

music the background is a pretty excited

3245

02:46:29,630 --> 02:46:25,020

that I'm talking to you because she's

3246

02:46:32,750 --> 02:46:29,640

very very happy with spoon okay thank

3247

02:46:35,240 --> 02:46:32,760

you so much Brandon and be safe I'm a

3248

02:46:38,090 --> 02:46:35,250

lego brother and I just want to say

3249

02:46:40,689 --> 02:46:38,100

thank you for everything and keep

3250

02:46:43,790 --> 02:46:40,699

kicking ass keep doing your job and

3251

02:46:46,219 --> 02:46:43,800

hopefully you know this year I'll be

3252

02:46:47,240 --> 02:46:46,229

able I'll be able to go to a contact

3253

02:46:48,979 --> 02:46:47,250

hopefully this year

3254

02:46:54,439 --> 02:46:48,989

I'll see out there Thank You Brandon

3255

02:46:57,050 --> 02:46:54,449

give my best to spoon all right yeah

3256

02:47:00,260 --> 02:46:57,060

Thank You Brandon Brandon adopted a

3257

02:47:05,780 --> 02:47:00,270

spoon which was a dog that came into our

3258

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:05,790

world a puppy and was abandoned and so

3259

02:47:11,179 --> 02:47:08,880

we said out there did the fader Knotts

3260

02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:11,189

who would like to adopt this beautiful

3261

02:47:17,170 --> 02:47:15,439

puppy and Brandon stepped up so we went

3262

02:47:19,120 --> 02:47:17,180

and we made sure that everything was

3263

02:47:21,040 --> 02:47:19,130

cool that you know I had everything that

3264

02:47:22,960 --> 02:47:21,050

a puppy would need and we put it all

3265

02:47:27,010 --> 02:47:22,970

together Rita and I jumped in the car

3266

02:47:29,439 --> 02:47:27,020

and headed over to the other side of the

3267

02:47:33,160 --> 02:47:29,449

hill Santa Monica where Brandon lives

3268

02:47:36,219 --> 02:47:33,170

and and we're driving by the freeway and

3269

02:47:38,380 --> 02:47:36,229

Rita's holding this puppy I don't even

3270

02:47:40,840 --> 02:47:38,390

think we gave her a name at that point

3271

02:47:43,439 --> 02:47:40,850

but anyway we're like that no we're

3272

02:47:47,250 --> 02:47:43,449

turning around we can't give her away

3273

02:47:50,170 --> 02:47:47,260

she's too cute and I was you know what

3274

02:47:53,710 --> 02:47:50,180

Brandon said yes and we're gonna keep

3275

02:47:57,639 --> 02:47:53,720

going and we did our best to keep the

3276

02:47:59,559 --> 02:47:57,649

the car on the freeway it was and and

3277

02:48:02,859 --> 02:47:59,569

Brandon was one of the coolest people

3278

02:48:04,899 --> 02:48:02,869

that I've ever met and and so that's

3279

02:48:07,689 --> 02:48:04,909

that's who was just on the phone spoon

3280

02:48:11,649 --> 02:48:07,699

is amazing we get the photographs and we

3281

02:48:12,160 --> 02:48:11,659

get updated often okay I've got time I

3282

02:48:14,139 --> 02:48:12,170

you know I

3283

02:48:15,639 --> 02:48:14,149

I've kind of neglected the phone lines

3284

02:48:18,489 --> 02:48:15,649

three two three eight to five five zero

3285

02:48:21,130 --> 02:48:18,499

four or five or three to three to seven

3286

02:48:23,290 --> 02:48:21,140

five nine six nine five I got time for a

3287

02:48:32,040 --> 02:48:23,300

couple more calls I wanted to get back

3288

02:48:38,099 --> 02:48:32,050

to this thought on Bitcoin okay I

3289

02:48:42,040 --> 02:48:38,109

thought about this a lot and there are

3290

02:48:45,010 --> 02:48:42,050

those out there that want to and that's

3291

02:48:46,750 --> 02:48:45,020

fine defend Bitcoin that's great that's

3292

02:48:51,189 --> 02:48:46,760

that's cool there are those out there

3293

02:48:53,410 --> 02:48:51,199

that think that bitcoin is completely

3294

02:48:56,949 --> 02:48:53,420

fake and fictitious and as a tool and

3295

02:48:58,929 --> 02:48:56,959

and there you go so there's that it's

3296

02:49:01,380 --> 02:48:58,939

like that divide and conquer thing right

3297

02:49:05,139 --> 02:49:01,390

so bringing a Bitcoin on this show

3298

02:49:08,380 --> 02:49:05,149

certainly like I did the other day

3299

02:49:10,120 --> 02:49:08,390

inflamed both sides of the fence and I

3300

02:49:13,210 --> 02:49:10,130

started to really really really think

3301  
02:49:18,399 --> 02:49:13,220  
about this as I was going through emails

3302  
02:49:21,760 --> 02:49:18,409  
today and I let my mind wander and this

3303  
02:49:23,710 --> 02:49:21,770  
is where it went seriously and I want

3304  
02:49:24,809 --> 02:49:23,720  
you to I want you to think about this

3305  
02:49:27,160 --> 02:49:24,819  
for a second

3306  
02:49:32,890 --> 02:49:27,170  
Bitcoin

3307  
02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:32,900  
is the same as an emoji yep

3308  
02:49:42,850 --> 02:49:38,960  
same thing or a meme a meme think about

3309  
02:49:47,520 --> 02:49:42,860  
it now let me present this to you what

3310  
02:49:55,710 --> 02:49:47,530  
do I mean by that as an emoji or a meme

3311  
02:49:58,510 --> 02:49:55,720  
if I created an emoji or me and

3312  
02:50:01,480 --> 02:49:58,520  
protected it with some really nice

3313  
02:50:12,880 --> 02:50:01,490

security software and you were able to

3314

02:50:16,360 --> 02:50:12,890

mine emojis pokemons right or a meme and

3315

02:50:19,750 --> 02:50:16,370

you were able to mine those and you were

3316

02:50:22,929 --> 02:50:19,760

able to convince because this is what

3317

02:50:28,390 --> 02:50:22,939

bitcoin is if you are able to convince

3318

02:50:31,350 --> 02:50:28,400

somebody that your emoji was valuable

3319

02:50:34,960 --> 02:50:31,360

and that it would be more valuable

3320

02:50:42,630 --> 02:50:34,970

tomorrow than it is today and you were

3321

02:50:47,679 --> 02:50:42,640

able to spend your emojis and buy stuff

3322

02:50:52,810 --> 02:50:47,689

right trade it in cash it in your emoji

3323

02:50:56,500 --> 02:50:52,820

your pokemons whatever right think about

3324

02:51:02,080 --> 02:50:56,510

this that's what it is

3325

02:51:05,770 --> 02:51:02,090

and that and that and that's okay in a

3326

02:51:08,320 --> 02:51:05,780

weird way that's just fine supply and

3327

02:51:12,270 --> 02:51:08,330

demand and value is all perceived

3328

02:51:15,160 --> 02:51:12,280

managed all perceived it's all perceived

3329

02:51:17,170 --> 02:51:15,170

so if you think something is worth

3330

02:51:18,060 --> 02:51:17,180

something to you and you want to pay for

3331

02:51:23,670 --> 02:51:18,070

it

3332

02:51:27,640 --> 02:51:23,680

bought a beanie babies the other day or

3333

02:51:29,350 --> 02:51:27,650

baseball trading cards or or anything it

3334

02:51:32,500 --> 02:51:29,360

is anything that you can think of some

3335

02:51:33,610 --> 02:51:32,510

collectible thing what is the value of

3336

02:51:37,929 --> 02:51:33,620

it right

3337

02:51:40,530 --> 02:51:37,939

certainly bitcoins are not rare there

3338

02:51:43,660 --> 02:51:40,540

are millions of them

3339

02:51:45,250 --> 02:51:43,670

millions and you start to divide them up

3340

02:51:48,730 --> 02:51:45,260

and cut them apart

3341

02:51:51,010 --> 02:51:48,740

there are a lot you can buy \$20 for the

3342

02:51:54,660 --> 02:51:51,020

Bitcoin right now right whatever that

3343

02:52:00,370 --> 02:51:54,670

percentage is so it's certainly not rare

3344

02:52:04,090 --> 02:52:00,380

and it's also not real it's not real and

3345

02:52:06,850 --> 02:52:04,100

I posted up on Twitter for me call me

3346

02:52:12,040 --> 02:52:06,860

old-fashioned but I like the kind of

3347

02:52:15,580 --> 02:52:12,050

money that folds I just do and again

3348

02:52:16,210 --> 02:52:15,590

it's perceived value it's perceived you

3349

02:52:18,040 --> 02:52:16,220

know that's it

3350

02:52:19,390 --> 02:52:18,050

it's perceived but at least I can touch

3351

02:52:21,160 --> 02:52:19,400

it I can put it in my pocket

3352

02:52:23,530 --> 02:52:21,170

I know that I can go somewhere and and

3353

02:52:27,120 --> 02:52:23,540

spend it I can go in and buy a product

3354

02:52:30,940 --> 02:52:27,130

for that and then the the retailer

3355

02:52:36,010 --> 02:52:30,950

whoever it is car buying a car or buying

3356

02:52:40,300 --> 02:52:36,020

a Starbucks whatever it is that you're

3357

02:52:42,040 --> 02:52:40,310

going out that retailer knows that what

3358

02:52:43,420 --> 02:52:42,050

you are giving them can go in the bank

3359

02:52:45,160 --> 02:52:43,430

and they can turn around and buy more

3360

02:52:49,600 --> 02:52:45,170

products pay their employees with this

3361

02:52:52,690 --> 02:52:49,610

and it's basically stable and that's it

3362

02:52:57,120 --> 02:52:52,700

and that's the standard right now and I

3363

02:53:01,360 --> 02:52:57,130

brought this up today if I was able to

3364

02:53:05,950 --> 02:53:01,370

if I went into a car dealer and bought a

3365

02:53:09,010 --> 02:53:05,960

car with Bitcoin right and I did it a

3366

02:53:10,690 --> 02:53:09,020

month ago and I went in and and and

3367

02:53:12,220 --> 02:53:10,700

whatever whatever it was you know

3368

02:53:13,690 --> 02:53:12,230

Bitcoin was twenty thousand dollars

3369

02:53:16,660 --> 02:53:13,700

right so I go in and buy a hundred

3370

02:53:19,450 --> 02:53:16,670

thousand dollar car right with five

3371

02:53:22,210 --> 02:53:19,460

bitcoins and plop it down and that

3372

02:53:27,790 --> 02:53:22,220

retailer was willing to take that like

3373

02:53:29,560 --> 02:53:27,800

an emoji an emoji and then I leave and

3374

02:53:31,360 --> 02:53:29,570

they put that in the bank and it's there

3375

02:53:33,790 --> 02:53:31,370

the bitcoins are sitting there and then

3376

02:53:35,590 --> 02:53:33,800

they turn around this month and they

3377

02:53:38,040 --> 02:53:35,600

need to go and purchase stuff with

3378

02:53:41,890 --> 02:53:38,050

bitcoins to keep the company running

3379

02:53:46,230 --> 02:53:41,900

whatever it may be right that car

3380

02:53:51,770 --> 02:53:46,240

dealership and now they just lost

3381

02:53:56,001 --> 02:53:51,780

\$50,000 on one car sale 50

3382

02:54:01,390 --> 02:53:56,011

box you want to tell me that a retailer

3383

02:54:04,700 --> 02:54:01,400

is okay with that no of course not and

3384

02:54:08,480 --> 02:54:04,710

that instability of something that isn't

3385

02:54:10,640 --> 02:54:08,490

real is exactly why bitcoin is always

3386

02:54:12,921 --> 02:54:10,650

going to have an issue behind it I have

3387

02:54:15,200 --> 02:54:12,931

no problems with people gambling or

3388

02:54:16,580 --> 02:54:15,210

wishing and and putting faith into

3389

02:54:20,540 --> 02:54:16,590

something because that's what it is

3390

02:54:23,720 --> 02:54:20,550

all you are is hoping that when you buy

3391

02:54:25,131 --> 02:54:23,730

a Bitcoin that tomorrow it is worth more

3392

02:54:29,150 --> 02:54:25,141

than it is today

3393

02:54:33,350 --> 02:54:29,160

that's it it's faith on ones and zeros

3394

02:54:37,040 --> 02:54:33,360

faith and you have to look at it like

3395

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:37,050

that it's no different it is no Bitcoin

3396

02:54:43,070 --> 02:54:41,040

if you were able to mine emojis and you

3397

02:54:46,640 --> 02:54:43,080

are somehow able to convince somebody

3398

02:54:49,671 --> 02:54:46,650

that these emojis are valuable the

3399

02:54:51,650 --> 02:54:49,681

reason why the bottom fell out on so

3400

02:54:54,560 --> 02:54:51,660

many different things like trading cards

3401  
02:54:57,501 --> 02:54:54,570  
or beanie babies is because people

3402  
02:54:59,631 --> 02:54:57,511  
figured out that they there was no value

3403  
02:55:02,690 --> 02:54:59,641  
to them it was manufactured it was a

3404  
02:55:04,280 --> 02:55:02,700  
dream that was given this beanie babies

3405  
02:55:07,011 --> 02:55:04,290  
worth more than this one this one's rare

3406  
02:55:08,990 --> 02:55:07,021  
this was this that and and and people

3407  
02:55:11,511 --> 02:55:09,000  
freaked out and that's where it went and

3408  
02:55:14,870 --> 02:55:11,521  
it's the same thing with Bitcoin it's

3409  
02:55:17,930 --> 02:55:14,880  
the same thing I hope I really I am for

3410  
02:55:20,900 --> 02:55:17,940  
anybody I hope Bitcoin lasts for a

3411  
02:55:22,850 --> 02:55:20,910  
thousand years and that it's worth like

3412  
02:55:26,470 --> 02:55:22,860  
everybody's saying by 2020 it's gonna be

3413  
02:55:31,040 --> 02:55:26,480

a million dollars per Bitcoin great

3414

02:55:34,131 --> 02:55:31,050

absolutely okay I'm okay with that but

3415

02:55:41,320 --> 02:55:34,141

you have to remember what is going on it

3416

02:55:47,540 --> 02:55:41,330

is nothing but faith it's not real real

3417

02:55:52,540 --> 02:55:47,550

it's not any more than an emoji it's the

3418

02:55:59,301 --> 02:55:52,550

exact same thing in fact it's a Bitcoin

3419

02:56:02,211 --> 02:55:59,311

emoji ten emoji named Bitcoin look at

3420

02:56:05,389 --> 02:56:02,221

the Bitcoin logo you look at that and

3421

02:56:08,510 --> 02:56:05,399

you're looking at an emoji

3422

02:56:13,399 --> 02:56:08,520

worth 10 grand because somebody says it

3423

02:56:16,010 --> 02:56:13,409

is so that's it it's an amazing world

3424

02:56:17,960 --> 02:56:16,020

that we live in I hope it you know for

3425

02:56:22,099 --> 02:56:17,970

those out there that want to go and play

3426

02:56:24,109 --> 02:56:22,109

that market and go and do that fine just

3427

02:56:26,689 --> 02:56:24,119

don't borrow money to buy the Bitcoin it

3428

02:56:28,609 --> 02:56:26,699

better be money like I said two days ago

3429

02:56:31,040 --> 02:56:28,619

it better be money that you're willing

3430

02:56:34,250 --> 02:56:31,050

to walk out in the street and light on

3431

02:56:38,449 --> 02:56:34,260

fire if you got that kind of liquid cash

3432

02:56:40,189 --> 02:56:38,459

go go and do it if you can afford just

3433

02:56:42,760 --> 02:56:40,199

go go I have no probs

3434

02:56:45,739 --> 02:56:42,770

zero problems with that I had said today

3435

02:56:48,769 --> 02:56:45,749

it's no different than going to Las

3436

02:56:50,719 --> 02:56:48,779

Vegas and walking through a casino right

3437

02:56:53,719 --> 02:56:50,729

you got the front entrance of the hotel

3438

02:56:56,059 --> 02:56:53,729

and you got the back exit to the casino

3439

02:56:57,439 --> 02:56:56,069

going into the buffet right and you're

3440

02:56:59,779 --> 02:56:57,449

walking through the casino

3441

02:57:01,370 --> 02:56:59,789

some people's slot machines are lighting

3442

02:57:02,989 --> 02:57:01,380

up people are over the roulette table

3443

02:57:05,479 --> 02:57:02,999

yelling and screaming and the craps

3444

02:57:07,279 --> 02:57:05,489

table some are winning some are losing

3445

02:57:10,159 --> 02:57:07,289

that's what it is

3446

02:57:10,639 --> 02:57:10,169

right most are losing but that's that's

3447

02:57:13,340 --> 02:57:10,649

what it is

3448

02:57:14,899 --> 02:57:13,350

and so you walk through the casino and

3449

02:57:16,609 --> 02:57:14,909

you feel the excitement that's what I

3450

02:57:19,340 --> 02:57:16,619

get looking at the Bitcoin market

3451

02:57:22,580 --> 02:57:19,350

there's a certain excitement there but

3452

02:57:25,429 --> 02:57:22,590

for me I'm gonna choose to walk out the

3453

02:57:29,330 --> 02:57:25,439

exit on the back and go into the buffet

3454

02:57:32,870 --> 02:57:29,340

room get myself some dinner I'm just

3455

02:57:35,689 --> 02:57:32,880

gonna stand by and watch if I go into a

3456

02:57:38,359 --> 02:57:35,699

slot machine and I'm goofing around it's

3457

02:57:40,670 --> 02:57:38,369

with money that I'm there to have fun

3458

02:57:43,760 --> 02:57:40,680

with and if you have that kind of cash

3459

02:57:46,279 --> 02:57:43,770

and you're okay with just having fun go

3460

02:57:46,580 --> 02:57:46,289

jump into Bitcoin if you don't have the

3461

02:57:48,319 --> 02:57:46,590

money

3462

02:57:49,969 --> 02:57:48,329

don't don't don't do it you're not gonna

3463

02:57:51,500 --> 02:57:49,979

go into a casino with money you don't

3464

02:57:54,590 --> 02:57:51,510

have right

3465

02:57:57,739 --> 02:57:54,600

some do this is fade to black that

3466

02:57:59,689 --> 02:57:57,749

concludes another episode of fade to

3467

02:58:00,229 --> 02:57:59,699

black in another Fator night down for

3468

02:58:03,170 --> 02:58:00,239

the count

3469

02:58:06,409 --> 02:58:03,180

want to remind everybody that tomorrow

3470

02:58:07,909 --> 02:58:06,419

nights I am over I coast to coast am I'm

3471

02:58:10,250 --> 02:58:07,919

over at coast to coast for the weekend

3472

02:58:11,420 --> 02:58:10,260

by the way and tomorrow night my guest

3473

02:58:14,239 --> 02:58:11,430

is Corey good

3474

02:58:17,060 --> 02:58:14,249

followed by open lines all night long

3475

02:58:21,350 --> 02:58:17,070

then Saturday I'm over a Coast

3476

02:58:23,750 --> 02:58:21,360

and my guest is Anthony F Sanchez so

3477

02:58:25,670 --> 02:58:23,760

come and hang out with us the week is

3478

02:58:28,190 --> 02:58:25,680

not gonna stop tonight beta blacks

3479

02:58:30,500 --> 02:58:28,200

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3480

02:58:33,170 --> 02:58:30,510

produced by Hill J Palmer Renee Dennis

3481

02:58:36,470 --> 02:58:33,180

and Bob announcers are Steve harder Jean

3482

02:58:40,160 --> 02:58:36,480

Vito and Mark D Cove our webmaster drew

3483

02:58:43,250 --> 02:58:40,170

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3484

02:58:46,280 --> 02:58:43,260

boys space boy music.com fade to black

3485

02:58:50,780 --> 02:58:46,290

is produced by kjsurya productions in

3486

02:58:53,180 --> 02:58:50,790

occasion is kg ra the planet thank you

3487

02:58:55,580 --> 02:58:53,190

to Jon Rappoport and everybody that

3488

02:58:58,100 --> 02:58:55,590

called and tweeted tonight this

3489

02:58:59,450 --> 02:58:58,110

broadcast is on a copyright of 2017 by

3490

02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:59,460

paid to black in the game changer

3491

02:59:02,240 --> 02:59:00,000

Network

3492

02:59:03,500 --> 02:59:02,250

it cannot be rebroadcast a blow to cop

3493

02:59:05,450 --> 02:59:03,510

either he is anywhere in the known

3494

02:59:07,011 --> 02:59:05,460

universe without written permission from

3495

02:59:09,500 --> 02:59:07,021

fade to black of the game-changer

3496

02:59:12,740 --> 02:59:09,510

network our meal Jimmy Church follow me

3497

02:59:15,320 --> 02:59:12,750

on Twitter at Jay Church radio until

3498

02:59:26,110 --> 02:59:15,330

tomorrow night on coast everybody be